

07/09/17



DR. JOSEPH BUCHMAN
with
GOGGS MACKAY

1
00:00:03,429 --> 00:00:01,590
this hour by frederick remington fully

2
00:00:05,269 --> 00:00:03,439
cooked ready to eat bacon exclusive no

3
00:00:07,110 --> 00:00:05,279
refrigeration 10-year extended shelf

4
00:00:08,310 --> 00:00:07,120
life bacon the thickest media center cut

5
00:00:17,990 --> 00:00:08,320
bacon in the industry at

6
00:00:33,270 --> 00:00:21,830
[Music]

7
00:00:38,790 --> 00:00:35,350
you're in the paracast

8
00:00:40,150 --> 00:00:38,800
the gold standard of paranormal radio

9
00:00:43,590 --> 00:00:40,160
and now

10
00:00:45,510 --> 00:00:43,600
here's gene steinberg

11
00:00:47,990 --> 00:00:45,520
so chris is back here

12
00:00:49,510 --> 00:00:48,000
not completely moved in yet and we don't

13
00:00:50,389 --> 00:00:49,520

want to get to the complexities of

14

00:00:52,709 --> 00:00:50,399

moving

15

00:00:55,670 --> 00:00:52,719

it's too depressing we have guest

16

00:00:57,430 --> 00:00:55,680

co-hosts joining us goggs makai

17

00:00:59,830 --> 00:00:57,440

and we have a really interesting guest

18

00:01:02,069 --> 00:00:59,840

someone chris has known for a while and

19

00:01:04,310 --> 00:01:02,079

he said this guy is just perfect for the

20

00:01:07,190 --> 00:01:04,320

power cast we'll hear about him soon but

21

00:01:09,190 --> 00:01:07,200

i want to talk about briefly the impact

22

00:01:11,270 --> 00:01:09,200

of things that you don't expect so of

23

00:01:13,590 --> 00:01:11,280

course we are often criticized on the

24

00:01:15,750 --> 00:01:13,600

power cast for getting too political

25

00:01:17,510 --> 00:01:15,760

and we have a guest coming up who's run

26

00:01:20,149 --> 00:01:17,520

for public office so that's going to get

27

00:01:22,230 --> 00:01:20,159

kind of political but just bear in mind

28

00:01:23,749 --> 00:01:22,240

we're going to cover lots of basis here

29

00:01:26,230 --> 00:01:23,759

we're going to deal with it

30

00:01:27,030 --> 00:01:26,240

let's take an example of where things go

31

00:01:29,190 --> 00:01:27,040

just

32

00:01:30,789 --> 00:01:29,200

comment an offhand comment can do things

33

00:01:34,149 --> 00:01:30,799

so a few years back

34

00:01:35,510 --> 00:01:34,159

chris says something about a certain ufo

35

00:01:38,469 --> 00:01:35,520

abductee

36

00:01:39,749 --> 00:01:38,479

who had it in for certain ufo abduction

37

00:01:40,630 --> 00:01:39,759

researcher i'm not going to mention the

38

00:01:43,190 --> 00:01:40,640

name

39

00:01:45,910 --> 00:01:43,200

and he said that the adoptee was

40

00:01:46,710 --> 00:01:45,920

stalking the abduction researcher

41

00:01:48,550 --> 00:01:46,720

now

42

00:01:51,190 --> 00:01:48,560

the person involved

43

00:01:52,870 --> 00:01:51,200

thought it was me talking not chris

44

00:01:54,950 --> 00:01:52,880

and so there was like a

45

00:01:56,230 --> 00:01:54,960

5 000 word

46

00:01:57,590 --> 00:01:56,240

attack

47

00:02:00,310 --> 00:01:57,600

in my direction

48

00:02:01,749 --> 00:02:00,320

how dare we in the power cast accuse

49

00:02:04,149 --> 00:02:01,759

this person of stalking we're not

50

00:02:06,550 --> 00:02:04,159

mentioning names okay two weeks ago we

51

00:02:08,630 --> 00:02:06,560

had john de souza on here

52

00:02:10,070 --> 00:02:08,640

and he's into alien dimensions and

53

00:02:12,470 --> 00:02:10,080

things like that

54

00:02:14,710 --> 00:02:12,480

and there's a lot of stuff to talk about

55

00:02:17,270 --> 00:02:14,720

with regard to that subject instead i

56

00:02:19,270 --> 00:02:17,280

think this was my error or maybe chris

57

00:02:21,510 --> 00:02:19,280

said something about it too we briefly

58

00:02:22,470 --> 00:02:21,520

for like three seconds said climate

59

00:02:27,190 --> 00:02:22,480

change

60

00:02:31,510 --> 00:02:29,190

oh that that was predictable

61

00:02:33,750 --> 00:02:31,520

i mean they don't stop

62

00:02:36,470 --> 00:02:33,760

i've never understood

63

00:02:38,630 --> 00:02:36,480

just how the you know the main players

64

00:02:42,150 --> 00:02:38,640

in the forum on the climate change

65

00:02:43,990 --> 00:02:42,160

thread it just goes on and on and back

66

00:02:46,630 --> 00:02:44,000

and forth the same stuff and these

67

00:02:49,110 --> 00:02:46,640

people are never going to convince the

68

00:02:52,070 --> 00:02:49,120

other side but they keep going on that

69

00:02:54,790 --> 00:02:52,080

day and i'm just like leave it alone

70

00:02:56,550 --> 00:02:54,800

just not going there at all

71

00:02:59,270 --> 00:02:56,560

see what people forget what people

72

00:03:02,070 --> 00:02:59,280

forget is that the earth is set up uh

73

00:03:04,390 --> 00:03:02,080

naturally as a giant um

74

00:03:05,990 --> 00:03:04,400

like a heating and cooling unit as soon

75

00:03:09,430 --> 00:03:06,000

as the gulf stream

76
00:03:12,390 --> 00:03:09,440
stops and it ceases bringing warm water

77
00:03:14,309 --> 00:03:12,400
up from the equator to the arctic uh

78
00:03:15,830 --> 00:03:14,319
right now it's slowed i think at half

79
00:03:18,390 --> 00:03:15,840
it's down to half speed i think it's

80
00:03:20,309 --> 00:03:18,400
barely two miles an hour

81
00:03:21,990 --> 00:03:20,319
it's so it is slowing down as soon as

82
00:03:23,750 --> 00:03:22,000
that happens then

83
00:03:26,710 --> 00:03:23,760
northern europe might as well uh

84
00:03:29,830 --> 00:03:26,720
consider itself in a new ice age because

85
00:03:32,070 --> 00:03:29,840
all that warm air norm warm water

86
00:03:34,229 --> 00:03:32,080
is no longer going up to the arctic and

87
00:03:35,430 --> 00:03:34,239
then of course the arctic will start

88
00:03:37,750 --> 00:03:35,440

cooling down

89

00:03:39,910 --> 00:03:37,760

and that will jump start a um

90

00:03:41,830 --> 00:03:39,920

possibly a new mini ice age

91

00:03:43,430 --> 00:03:41,840

you know for every action there is a an

92

00:03:45,670 --> 00:03:43,440

equal you know

93

00:03:47,509 --> 00:03:45,680

reaction and and the earth is designed

94

00:03:49,750 --> 00:03:47,519

like a giant thermal it's like a giant

95

00:03:51,589 --> 00:03:49,760

thermostat it's designed to cool itself

96

00:03:53,750 --> 00:03:51,599

down when it gets hot and heat itself up

97

00:03:55,830 --> 00:03:53,760

when it gets cold but at the end of the

98

00:03:58,470 --> 00:03:55,840

day what's going to happen here is e.t

99

00:04:00,229 --> 00:03:58,480

is not coming down here to rescue us

100

00:04:01,910 --> 00:04:00,239

from our own folly whatever we do to

101

00:04:04,229 --> 00:04:01,920

screw this place up

102

00:04:06,229 --> 00:04:04,239

oh yeah don't expect e.t to join us

103

00:04:08,149 --> 00:04:06,239

that's not going to happen bringing that

104

00:04:09,990 --> 00:04:08,159

into the conversation gene

105

00:04:12,550 --> 00:04:10,000

anybody that thinks that is but pardon

106

00:04:14,149 --> 00:04:12,560

the expression but ugly stupid

107

00:04:17,509 --> 00:04:14,159

anybody who thinks that e.t is going to

108

00:04:20,310 --> 00:04:17,519

come here and do anything to correct our

109

00:04:22,390 --> 00:04:20,320

human foibles or our stupid mistakes

110

00:04:24,629 --> 00:04:22,400

that we're making uh you know you might

111

00:04:26,310 --> 00:04:24,639

as well just

112

00:04:28,230 --> 00:04:26,320

commit yourself into some

113

00:04:29,749 --> 00:04:28,240

mental ward now because you you're not

114

00:04:32,070 --> 00:04:29,759

playing with a full deck

115

00:04:34,230 --> 00:04:32,080

let's just think of it this way if et

116

00:04:36,230 --> 00:04:34,240

really wanted to help us

117

00:04:38,629 --> 00:04:36,240

they would have done so already

118

00:04:40,550 --> 00:04:38,639

forgetting motives or anything else if

119

00:04:42,870 --> 00:04:40,560

they really wanted to do anything to

120

00:04:44,790 --> 00:04:42,880

improve the human condition

121

00:04:47,510 --> 00:04:44,800

they're really late

122

00:04:50,070 --> 00:04:47,520

look at the crime statistics look at

123

00:04:52,870 --> 00:04:50,080

terrorism anything you think of that's

124

00:04:55,590 --> 00:04:52,880

bad that's going on now

125

00:04:57,590 --> 00:04:55,600

et's done nothing about it et is going

126
00:04:59,590 --> 00:04:57,600
to do nothing about it

127
00:05:01,830 --> 00:04:59,600
and leave it that way maybe elon musk

128
00:05:04,469 --> 00:05:01,840
will help us get off this planet with

129
00:05:06,469 --> 00:05:04,479
spacex we'll start going to mars we'll

130
00:05:08,629 --> 00:05:06,479
start going to other planets

131
00:05:10,469 --> 00:05:08,639
elon musk will do it i don't think

132
00:05:12,310 --> 00:05:10,479
anybody else any other scientist right

133
00:05:14,469 --> 00:05:12,320
now bigelow

134
00:05:17,029 --> 00:05:14,479
is doing space stuff but elon musk seems

135
00:05:19,749 --> 00:05:17,039
to be farther ahead but the aliens are

136
00:05:22,830 --> 00:05:19,759
waiting for us to attain the correct

137
00:05:24,710 --> 00:05:22,840
frequency and then they will help us

138
00:05:26,710 --> 00:05:24,720

oh

139

00:05:29,029 --> 00:05:26,720

god i forgot i totally forgot about that

140

00:05:31,029 --> 00:05:29,039

dogs of course

141

00:05:32,790 --> 00:05:31,039

we need to see how it always comes in

142

00:05:35,830 --> 00:05:32,800

we need to we need somebody needs to

143

00:05:38,150 --> 00:05:35,840

invent a new age frequency tuning device

144

00:05:41,990 --> 00:05:38,160

that makes sure that nearby humans are

145

00:05:44,550 --> 00:05:42,000

entrained uh to a cosmic uh uh you know

146

00:05:46,629 --> 00:05:44,560

positive uh frequency that uh will then

147

00:05:49,670 --> 00:05:46,639

call out like a beacon to the to the

148

00:05:52,870 --> 00:05:49,680

galaxy for steven grier's uh benevolent

149

00:05:54,629 --> 00:05:52,880

space brothers to come down and and um

150

00:05:57,909 --> 00:05:54,639

you know have their way with us but but

151

00:06:00,710 --> 00:05:57,919

but kindly with lubrication

152

00:06:02,870 --> 00:06:00,720

oh this is a network radio show by the

153

00:06:05,350 --> 00:06:02,880

way so we have to really

154

00:06:07,270 --> 00:06:05,360

not really get involved in this slippery

155

00:06:09,029 --> 00:06:07,280

slope

156

00:06:11,590 --> 00:06:09,039

i'm not saying the seven deadly words i

157

00:06:13,110 --> 00:06:11,600

can say whatever else i want

158

00:06:15,830 --> 00:06:13,120

that's true

159

00:06:18,390 --> 00:06:15,840

okay you've got an interesting guest

160

00:06:20,629 --> 00:06:18,400

that you've lined up for this week

161

00:06:23,110 --> 00:06:20,639

is that where the id is from

162

00:06:25,430 --> 00:06:23,120

that's where where's what

163

00:06:27,510 --> 00:06:25,440

it's not here

164

00:06:29,909 --> 00:06:27,520

what are you talking about where's what

165

00:06:32,309 --> 00:06:29,919

it's like an alarm clock beeping

166

00:06:34,629 --> 00:06:32,319

no it's not on my end

167

00:06:37,990 --> 00:06:34,639

you've lined up a really interesting

168

00:06:40,150 --> 00:06:38,000

guest somebody you've known for a while

169

00:06:41,990 --> 00:06:40,160

who probably is not a household name in

170

00:06:42,950 --> 00:06:42,000

the ufo field which might be a good

171

00:06:44,150 --> 00:06:42,960

thing

172

00:06:45,510 --> 00:06:44,160

tell us about it

173

00:06:46,950 --> 00:06:45,520

you'd be surprised how many people know

174

00:06:48,870 --> 00:06:46,960

joe

175

00:06:51,270 --> 00:06:48,880

he doesn't create a cult of personality

176

00:06:53,270 --> 00:06:51,280

around himself in the field

177

00:06:56,550 --> 00:06:53,280

um he has run for office as a

178

00:06:59,510 --> 00:06:56,560

libertarian uh candidate in um i think

179

00:07:00,830 --> 00:06:59,520

it's the seventh district in in utah

180

00:07:03,990 --> 00:07:00,840

uh he's

181

00:07:06,070 --> 00:07:04,000

a very very bright

182

00:07:08,870 --> 00:07:06,080

guy he's got a phd from

183

00:07:11,670 --> 00:07:08,880

a midwestern school uh is is fairly up

184

00:07:13,830 --> 00:07:11,680

to speed in the ufo subject

185

00:07:15,110 --> 00:07:13,840

and one of the reasons why he's running

186

00:07:16,870 --> 00:07:15,120

is uh

187

00:07:20,950 --> 00:07:16,880

to

188

00:07:22,230 --> 00:07:20,960

paranormal subjects in the ufo subject

189

00:07:24,629 --> 00:07:22,240

in particular

190

00:07:27,350 --> 00:07:24,639

and i have known joe for

191

00:07:29,270 --> 00:07:27,360

probably uh nine or ten years he

192

00:07:30,469 --> 00:07:29,280

helped moderate the citizens hearing on

193

00:07:33,430 --> 00:07:30,479

disclosure

194

00:07:35,430 --> 00:07:33,440

uh five-day event uh back in 2013 i

195

00:07:38,710 --> 00:07:35,440

think we're 2012 uh at the national

196

00:07:40,790 --> 00:07:38,720

press club in washington dc

197

00:07:42,390 --> 00:07:40,800

where um i got a chance to sit down with

198

00:07:44,150 --> 00:07:42,400

him and and talk with him for a while

199

00:07:45,270 --> 00:07:44,160

and he was he was real surprised that i

200

00:07:47,110 --> 00:07:45,280

was

201

00:07:49,189 --> 00:07:47,120

working camera and not uh actually

202

00:07:50,870 --> 00:07:49,199

presenting something in front of the uh

203

00:07:52,550 --> 00:07:50,880

the august panel

204

00:07:54,309 --> 00:07:52,560

uh which i told him well if linda's

205

00:07:56,390 --> 00:07:54,319

there there's no in careers there's no

206

00:07:58,629 --> 00:07:56,400

way that they're gonna let me talk

207

00:07:59,990 --> 00:07:58,639

so um you know i've been um i've been

208

00:08:02,550 --> 00:08:00,000

kind of loosely keeping in touch with

209

00:08:04,710 --> 00:08:02,560

him over the years uh i ran into him at

210

00:08:06,710 --> 00:08:04,720

the utah ufo fest here a couple of weeks

211

00:08:08,070 --> 00:08:06,720

back and we had a great time talking and

212

00:08:09,670 --> 00:08:08,080

we were on a panel talking about

213

00:08:11,350 --> 00:08:09,680

disclosure and i thought i thought it'd

214

00:08:13,350 --> 00:08:11,360

be great to uh to get

215

00:08:16,070 --> 00:08:13,360

uh joe on the program he's very very

216

00:08:17,830 --> 00:08:16,080

bright up to speed and this way we can

217

00:08:20,230 --> 00:08:17,840

talk about politics with a politician

218

00:08:22,790 --> 00:08:20,240

and not get to not get our heads handed

219

00:08:25,029 --> 00:08:22,800

to us uh in the forums

220

00:08:26,869 --> 00:08:25,039

well let's not get here when we have

221

00:08:28,710 --> 00:08:26,879

paul kimball

222

00:08:32,070 --> 00:08:28,720

on the show

223

00:08:34,469 --> 00:08:32,080

he has run for public office

224

00:08:36,389 --> 00:08:34,479

so he is therefore a politician

225

00:08:39,029 --> 00:08:36,399

but people don't bring it up

226

00:08:41,430 --> 00:08:39,039

but yeah this gentleman sounds like he's

227

00:08:43,190 --> 00:08:41,440

very interesting very fascinating

228

00:08:46,150 --> 00:08:43,200

and what's nice is he's really anxious

229

00:08:51,030 --> 00:08:49,750

and he's a big fan of the show

230

00:08:52,870 --> 00:08:51,040

okay

231

00:08:55,190 --> 00:08:52,880

well that's good

232

00:08:57,829 --> 00:08:55,200

because we've gotten some really great

233

00:09:00,070 --> 00:08:57,839

guests who listen to the show and decide

234

00:09:01,670 --> 00:09:00,080

hey i'd like to be one of them people

235

00:09:03,110 --> 00:09:01,680

and get on the show

236

00:09:06,070 --> 00:09:03,120

and we've had some of our greatest

237

00:09:07,910 --> 00:09:06,080

episodes ever just comes out of the blue

238

00:09:09,269 --> 00:09:07,920

sometimes when we just get an email from

239

00:09:11,910 --> 00:09:09,279

somebody

240

00:09:13,190 --> 00:09:11,920

who writes us from our contact form on

241

00:09:15,190 --> 00:09:13,200

the site

242

00:09:16,470 --> 00:09:15,200

and we get a lot of those and some you

243

00:09:18,230 --> 00:09:16,480

know

244

00:09:19,670 --> 00:09:18,240

maybe we're not interested for various

245

00:09:20,829 --> 00:09:19,680

reasons

246

00:09:23,590 --> 00:09:20,839

others you

247

00:09:25,509 --> 00:09:23,600

know we've had a few where

248

00:09:27,910 --> 00:09:25,519

i said let's get this person or chris

249

00:09:29,190 --> 00:09:27,920

says you got to get this person like

250

00:09:30,389 --> 00:09:29,200

that

251
00:09:32,790 --> 00:09:30,399
just let you know by the way we're

252
00:09:35,269 --> 00:09:32,800
building out a new youtube channel

253
00:09:38,230 --> 00:09:35,279
for the power cast it should take a long

254
00:09:39,670 --> 00:09:38,240
time before it actually pays off because

255
00:09:40,470 --> 00:09:39,680
now youtube has a thing where you gotta

256
00:09:42,310 --> 00:09:40,480
get

257
00:09:44,150 --> 00:09:42,320
thousands and thousands of views before

258
00:09:46,389 --> 00:09:44,160
they will even consider

259
00:09:48,310 --> 00:09:46,399
setting you up to get paid for it

260
00:09:52,310 --> 00:09:48,320
but look for it the official power cast

261
00:09:54,710 --> 00:09:52,320
channel on youtube dr joseph bookman

262
00:09:56,630 --> 00:09:54,720
is going to join us with

263
00:10:02,210 --> 00:09:56,640

gene chris and goggs

264

00:10:02,220 --> 00:10:08,550

[Music]

265

00:10:14,230 --> 00:10:10,949

we also have swag you know we have all

266

00:10:16,870 --> 00:10:14,240

these exclusive power cast things that

267

00:10:20,150 --> 00:10:16,880

you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

268

00:10:23,590 --> 00:10:20,160

so different items and entails t-shirts

269

00:10:26,870 --> 00:10:23,600

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

270

00:10:29,110 --> 00:10:26,880

cases mouse pads the power cast jumbo

271

00:10:30,870 --> 00:10:29,120

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

272

00:10:33,910 --> 00:10:30,880

jackets and stuff like that for men and

273

00:10:36,069 --> 00:10:33,920

women we have a power cast aluminum

274

00:10:39,550 --> 00:10:36,079

water bottle all this stuff you go to

275

00:10:41,509 --> 00:10:39,560

store dot the powercast.com

276
00:10:44,069 --> 00:10:41,519
store.thepowercast.com what makes it

277
00:10:47,030 --> 00:10:44,079
special is that the items are the best

278
00:10:48,710 --> 00:10:47,040
quality of great t-shirts fabrics and

279
00:10:49,990 --> 00:10:48,720
they have our official logo on them

280
00:10:53,190 --> 00:10:50,000
that's what makes them special in

281
00:10:55,670 --> 00:10:53,200
multiple sizes and colors we even have

282
00:10:58,069 --> 00:10:55,680
stuff for children stuff for women stuff

283
00:11:00,790 --> 00:10:58,079
for men we have all sorts of sizes like

284
00:11:03,030 --> 00:11:00,800
small up to x large a lot of good stuff

285
00:11:05,750 --> 00:11:03,040
that's the swag from the power cast if

286
00:11:08,389 --> 00:11:05,760
you go to store.thepowercast.com

287
00:11:10,230 --> 00:11:08,399
stop by and take a shopping tour have

288
00:11:12,230 --> 00:11:10,240

you checked your google search results

289

00:11:14,069 --> 00:11:12,240

lately search results are usually the

290

00:11:15,829 --> 00:11:14,079

first impression that people form of you

291

00:11:17,590 --> 00:11:15,839

or your business so make sure that they

292

00:11:19,590 --> 00:11:17,600

create a positive impression with

293

00:11:21,110 --> 00:11:19,600

reputationdefender.com

294

00:11:22,790 --> 00:11:21,120

what the internet says about you can

295

00:11:24,790 --> 00:11:22,800

have a big impact on your life and your

296

00:11:26,790 --> 00:11:24,800

livelihood even if it's not true

297

00:11:29,030 --> 00:11:26,800

fortunately you can now control how you

298

00:11:31,350 --> 00:11:29,040

look online and in online search results

299

00:11:32,829 --> 00:11:31,360

with reputationdefender.com

300

00:11:35,949 --> 00:11:32,839

call

301

00:11:38,389 --> 00:11:35,959

800-831-0-771 now that's

302

00:11:40,630 --> 00:11:38,399

800-831-07-71 for your free reputation

303

00:11:42,550 --> 00:11:40,640

analysis if you have negative material

304

00:11:44,710 --> 00:11:42,560

from an ex-employee upset patient or

305

00:11:46,389 --> 00:11:44,720

former client newspaper article legal

306

00:11:47,990 --> 00:11:46,399

issues social media or other source

307

00:11:50,110 --> 00:11:48,000

showing up in your search results you

308

00:11:52,069 --> 00:11:50,120

can combat it with

309

00:11:53,990 --> 00:11:52,079

reputationdefender.com our dedicated

310

00:11:55,590 --> 00:11:54,000

experts and patented technology can help

311

00:11:57,710 --> 00:11:55,600

make your online search results look

312

00:12:00,910 --> 00:11:57,720

their best call

313

00:12:03,710 --> 00:12:00,920

800-831-071 to learn more

314

00:12:05,430 --> 00:12:03,720

800-831-0771 that's

315

00:12:10,870 --> 00:12:05,440

800-831-07-71 or visit

316

00:12:13,829 --> 00:12:12,389

is that ellen painting her garage

317

00:12:15,430 --> 00:12:13,839

yesterday she was trimming her hedges

318

00:12:16,949 --> 00:12:15,440

what's her secret i heard she was eating

319

00:12:17,910 --> 00:12:16,959

this new super berry called the erodia

320

00:12:22,230 --> 00:12:17,920

berries

321

00:12:23,829 --> 00:12:22,240

having one of the highest levels of

322

00:12:25,550 --> 00:12:23,839

antioxidants that helps with overall

323

00:12:27,110 --> 00:12:25,560

wellness where can we get them go to

324

00:12:29,030 --> 00:12:27,120

superberries.com

325

00:12:31,190 --> 00:12:29,040

radio and right now we get a free

326

00:12:33,030 --> 00:12:31,200

smoothie recipe book with our order plus

327

00:12:34,870 --> 00:12:33,040

we can save four dollars a checkout i

328

00:12:36,949 --> 00:12:34,880

can't wait i've got lots of projects i

329

00:12:40,150 --> 00:12:36,959

need to get done yes you do choose

330

00:12:43,110 --> 00:12:40,160

health eat purple super berries.com

331

00:12:44,470 --> 00:12:43,120

hi peter vercaro for paranormaldate.com

332

00:12:46,550 --> 00:12:44,480

are you looking for love in all the

333

00:12:49,470 --> 00:12:46,560

wrong places now you have a chance to

334

00:12:51,750 --> 00:12:49,480

change that by signing it for free at

335

00:12:53,590 --> 00:12:51,760

paranormaldate.com this incredible

336

00:12:55,350 --> 00:12:53,600

dating site puts people of like minds

337

00:12:57,990 --> 00:12:55,360

together people who are interested in

338

00:13:01,310 --> 00:12:58,000

the strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

339

00:13:03,670 --> 00:13:01,320

ufos and the afterlife and so much more

340

00:13:05,910 --> 00:13:03,680

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

341

00:13:08,310 --> 00:13:05,920

people seeking a viable alternative to

342

00:13:11,110 --> 00:13:08,320

the other dating services you can join

343

00:13:12,870 --> 00:13:11,120

for free by going to paranormaldate.com

344

00:13:15,110 --> 00:13:12,880

and if you decide you like it and want

345

00:13:17,990 --> 00:13:15,120

to connect with people use the code

346

00:13:20,150 --> 00:13:18,000

george for a substantial discount mark

347

00:13:21,590 --> 00:13:20,160

rawlings president of paranormaldate.com

348

00:13:23,910 --> 00:13:21,600

says so many people hunger to share

349

00:13:26,150 --> 00:13:23,920

their experiences about the paranormal

350

00:13:28,470 --> 00:13:26,160

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

351
00:13:30,230 --> 00:13:28,480
so much more and this is the source for

352
00:13:32,110 --> 00:13:30,240
them to meet and share that common

353
00:13:35,269 --> 00:13:32,120
interest so sign up for free at

354
00:13:37,829 --> 00:13:35,279
paranormaldate.com paranormaldate.com

355
00:13:40,069 --> 00:13:37,839
and use the code george if you decide to

356
00:13:41,670 --> 00:13:40,079
connect with someone you like

357
00:13:43,750 --> 00:13:41,680
you've been hearing dr wallach talking

358
00:13:45,150 --> 00:13:43,760
about 90 essential nutrients keeping the

359
00:13:47,430 --> 00:13:45,160
body healthy

360
00:13:49,910 --> 00:13:47,440
gcnteam.com now has beyond tangy

361
00:13:52,870 --> 00:13:49,920
tangerine tablets 60 plant derived

362
00:13:55,110 --> 00:13:52,880
minerals 16 vitamins 12 amino acids

363
00:13:58,629 --> 00:13:55,120

packed in a powerful tablet but that's

364

00:14:02,269 --> 00:13:58,639

not it 160 000 auric points a knockout

365

00:14:05,509 --> 00:14:02,279

punch to free radicals call 877

366

00:14:11,990 --> 00:14:05,519

877-878-4203 or go to gcnteam.com

367

00:14:16,710 --> 00:14:14,230

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

368

00:14:20,230 --> 00:14:16,720

comment or question about the paracast

369

00:14:23,509 --> 00:14:20,240

send it to news at theparecast.com

370

00:14:25,350 --> 00:14:23,519

that's news at theparacast.com

371

00:14:28,509 --> 00:14:25,360

and don't forget to visit our famous

372

00:14:32,629 --> 00:14:28,519

paracast community forums at

373

00:14:35,829 --> 00:14:34,150

just to remind you the best way to

374

00:14:39,790 --> 00:14:35,839

support the powercast is to become a

375

00:14:42,310 --> 00:14:39,800

member of the powercast plus go to plus

376

00:14:45,189 --> 00:14:42,320

plus.theparacast.com with powercastplus

377

00:14:46,629 --> 00:14:45,199

you get the after the powercast podcast

378

00:14:48,790 --> 00:14:46,639

exclusively

379

00:14:49,990 --> 00:14:48,800

this show free of the network ads and

380

00:14:52,310 --> 00:14:50,000

other benefits

381

00:14:54,949 --> 00:14:52,320

prices start just a dollar 49 a week

382

00:14:57,590 --> 00:14:54,959

plus that the powercast.com

383

00:14:58,710 --> 00:14:57,600

now we have dr joseph bookman joining us

384

00:15:01,110 --> 00:14:58,720

on the show

385

00:15:02,790 --> 00:15:01,120

and he was doing what a lot of people do

386

00:15:05,350 --> 00:15:02,800

when we connect to them on skype you

387

00:15:07,750 --> 00:15:05,360

hear the noise of adjusting his headset

388

00:15:08,629 --> 00:15:07,760

so we heard that and i started joking

389

00:15:11,430 --> 00:15:08,639

about

390

00:15:13,990 --> 00:15:11,440

tin foil and i remembered

391

00:15:16,870 --> 00:15:14,000

long long time ago there was a guy in

392

00:15:20,550 --> 00:15:16,880

the ufo field kind of a contactee

393

00:15:22,069 --> 00:15:20,560

named of andy sinatra the mystic barber

394

00:15:23,509 --> 00:15:22,079

and there's a photo of him somewhere

395

00:15:27,509 --> 00:15:23,519

probably online

396

00:15:30,310 --> 00:15:27,519

where he's in front of the u.n with this

397

00:15:32,470 --> 00:15:30,320

foil hat on i guess he's attracting

398

00:15:34,790 --> 00:15:32,480

vibrations from e.t

399

00:15:37,590 --> 00:15:34,800

he was really a barber by the way

400

00:15:39,509 --> 00:15:37,600

he was really very very remotely related

401
00:15:41,910 --> 00:15:39,519
to frank sinatra

402
00:15:43,829 --> 00:15:41,920
but probably disowned a long time ago

403
00:15:45,030 --> 00:15:43,839
but when i think of propeller heads or

404
00:15:47,670 --> 00:15:45,040
tin foil

405
00:15:48,790 --> 00:15:47,680
i think of this guy way before your time

406
00:15:50,870 --> 00:15:48,800
joe

407
00:15:53,269 --> 00:15:50,880
yeah i've never heard of him never heard

408
00:15:54,389 --> 00:15:53,279
of the mystic barber no

409
00:15:57,350 --> 00:15:54,399
so what

410
00:16:00,629 --> 00:15:57,360
involved you or interested you in this

411
00:16:02,389 --> 00:16:00,639
crazy wacky field that we find ourselves

412
00:16:04,470 --> 00:16:02,399
talking about all the time

413
00:16:06,870 --> 00:16:04,480

you know i think it is the ultimate uh

414

00:16:09,030 --> 00:16:06,880

human inquiry you know are we alone in

415

00:16:11,910 --> 00:16:09,040

the cosmos it's one of the first

416

00:16:13,990 --> 00:16:11,920

principal questions uh if you'd like i

417

00:16:15,910 --> 00:16:14,000

asked myself that question too i mean

418

00:16:19,110 --> 00:16:15,920

how did i get involved in this how did i

419

00:16:22,150 --> 00:16:19,120

destroy my career in academe i have an

420

00:16:23,749 --> 00:16:22,160

earned phd from indiana university i had

421

00:16:25,189 --> 00:16:23,759

earned tenure as a professor of

422

00:16:27,189 --> 00:16:25,199

marketing

423

00:16:29,269 --> 00:16:27,199

and then down the rabbit hole i go into

424

00:16:32,949 --> 00:16:29,279

ufology and all the crazy that's

425

00:16:34,829 --> 00:16:32,959

associated with that and i go back to

426
00:16:37,749 --> 00:16:34,839
high school

427
00:16:39,990 --> 00:16:37,759
1972-1973 i was a kid

428
00:16:42,949 --> 00:16:40,000
working with holograms

429
00:16:45,189 --> 00:16:42,959
and i had built a laser out of a kit

430
00:16:48,790 --> 00:16:45,199
i ordered it out of some catalog i think

431
00:16:51,590 --> 00:16:48,800
from st louis a little ruby red laser

432
00:16:53,749 --> 00:16:51,600
and the tube was about the size slightly

433
00:16:55,350 --> 00:16:53,759
smaller than a pringles can

434
00:16:57,590 --> 00:16:55,360
and then there was a power supply under

435
00:16:59,829 --> 00:16:57,600
that about the same size and i was

436
00:17:02,310 --> 00:16:59,839
fooling around with that in holograms

437
00:17:05,110 --> 00:17:02,320
and out of that i won

438
00:17:06,789 --> 00:17:05,120

a science fair in indiana um several

439

00:17:09,429 --> 00:17:06,799

awards there were a bunch of different

440

00:17:11,350 --> 00:17:09,439

awards and one of those was from the

441

00:17:12,949 --> 00:17:11,360

united states air force and that

442

00:17:15,750 --> 00:17:12,959

included a

443

00:17:17,510 --> 00:17:15,760

free trip uh over to dayton ohio to

444

00:17:18,549 --> 00:17:17,520

visit the wright-patterson air force

445

00:17:20,270 --> 00:17:18,559

base

446

00:17:23,990 --> 00:17:20,280

uh in

447

00:17:25,750 --> 00:17:24,000

1973 or four my mom saved all this stuff

448

00:17:27,990 --> 00:17:25,760

and i just inherited the scrapbooks of

449

00:17:29,190 --> 00:17:28,000

this but i had gone up to indianapolis

450

00:17:31,270 --> 00:17:29,200

to the same

451
00:17:33,669 --> 00:17:31,280
venue that's in rocket boys you know

452
00:17:35,830 --> 00:17:33,679
where homer hickam meets

453
00:17:38,390 --> 00:17:35,840
the nasa guys up there

454
00:17:40,630 --> 00:17:38,400
and so she saved the placemat from the

455
00:17:41,830 --> 00:17:40,640
indiana aerospace awards banquet and all

456
00:17:44,950 --> 00:17:41,840
this stuff

457
00:17:47,350 --> 00:17:44,960
anyhow i went to uh right pat

458
00:17:49,190 --> 00:17:47,360
as a sophomore in high school

459
00:17:50,950 --> 00:17:49,200
and i had a friend in scouting who was

460
00:17:53,430 --> 00:17:50,960
about 10 years older than me we're still

461
00:17:55,750 --> 00:17:53,440
good friends uh who is a among other

462
00:17:56,630 --> 00:17:55,760
things a private pilot and he had said

463
00:17:58,710 --> 00:17:56,640

to me

464

00:18:00,470 --> 00:17:58,720

well joe if you're going to write pat

465

00:18:02,789 --> 00:18:00,480

you've got to ask to see the ufo in

466

00:18:04,470 --> 00:18:02,799

hangar 18 or maybe he said flying saucer

467

00:18:06,310 --> 00:18:04,480

i don't remember

468

00:18:09,270 --> 00:18:06,320

years later i got to thinking about all

469

00:18:11,750 --> 00:18:09,280

this and i have an extraordinarily clear

470

00:18:13,029 --> 00:18:11,760

memory of these two air force guys

471

00:18:15,110 --> 00:18:13,039

coming in a car

472

00:18:17,029 --> 00:18:15,120

and driving me from the louisville

473

00:18:18,630 --> 00:18:17,039

kentucky area i was in new albany

474

00:18:19,750 --> 00:18:18,640

indiana just across the river from

475

00:18:21,510 --> 00:18:19,760

louisville

476

00:18:23,750 --> 00:18:21,520

and we're headed up the interstate

477

00:18:26,549 --> 00:18:23,760

towards Cincinnati and there was a

478

00:18:29,190 --> 00:18:26,559

military convoy of green covered deuce

479

00:18:31,830 --> 00:18:29,200

and a half trucks and army jeeps and

480

00:18:33,669 --> 00:18:31,840

things and a civilian car in front of us

481

00:18:35,270 --> 00:18:33,679

pulled into the middle of that convoy

482

00:18:37,190 --> 00:18:35,280

and i have a very clear memory of this

483

00:18:39,430 --> 00:18:37,200

air force guy saying

484

00:18:40,789 --> 00:18:39,440

you know that's illegal

485

00:18:43,590 --> 00:18:40,799

civilians aren't supposed to get in the

486

00:18:45,750 --> 00:18:43,600

middle of a military convoy and i said

487

00:18:47,430 --> 00:18:45,760

oh i never heard of that law

488

00:18:48,630 --> 00:18:47,440

and i wonder where this is written down

489

00:18:49,750 --> 00:18:48,640

you know there's no signs on the

490

00:18:51,909 --> 00:18:49,760

interstate how are people supposed to

491

00:18:54,950 --> 00:18:51,919

know this something like that and then i

492

00:18:57,190 --> 00:18:54,960

have no memory of the rest of that trip

493

00:18:59,350 --> 00:18:57,200

until i have a very very clear memory a

494

00:19:00,870 --> 00:18:59,360

vivid memory of of the air force officer

495

00:19:03,430 --> 00:19:00,880

on the way home

496

00:19:05,350 --> 00:19:03,440

saying do i turn um

497

00:19:06,789 --> 00:19:05,360

left to get to your house and i said

498

00:19:08,230 --> 00:19:06,799

yeah that's right

499

00:19:10,230 --> 00:19:08,240

and he said don't say that's right

500

00:19:11,430 --> 00:19:10,240

that's confusing you should say that's

501
00:19:13,029 --> 00:19:11,440
correct

502
00:19:15,110 --> 00:19:13,039
now why do i have those two vivid

503
00:19:18,310 --> 00:19:15,120
memories and nothing in between i don't

504
00:19:19,990 --> 00:19:18,320
know i don't remember most of 1974

505
00:19:22,150 --> 00:19:20,000
and it wasn't because i was doing drugs

506
00:19:23,270 --> 00:19:22,160
i just you know who remembers uh their

507
00:19:25,590 --> 00:19:23,280
junior year

508
00:19:27,750 --> 00:19:25,600
they must add a neuralizer joe so i tell

509
00:19:29,029 --> 00:19:27,760
this story around campfires year late

510
00:19:30,630 --> 00:19:29,039
years later and i've got a friend who

511
00:19:32,310 --> 00:19:30,640
works at army intelligence and he goes

512
00:19:34,710 --> 00:19:32,320
yeah that's a sign of being chemically

513
00:19:37,350 --> 00:19:34,720

debriefed they had no sense of humor

514

00:19:39,029 --> 00:19:37,360

about this issue in the 70s i don't know

515

00:19:41,510 --> 00:19:39,039

i i don't think that i've had people

516

00:19:45,029 --> 00:19:41,520

like yvonne smith want to regress me and

517

00:19:46,549 --> 00:19:45,039

i've declined those invitations so far

518

00:19:48,630 --> 00:19:46,559

people hear that story and they go oh

519

00:19:50,150 --> 00:19:48,640

wow you know yeah they they probably

520

00:19:52,150 --> 00:19:50,160

chemically debriefed you they wanted to

521

00:19:54,630 --> 00:19:52,160

know why you were interested in

522

00:19:57,510 --> 00:19:54,640

in ufos at such a young age so many

523

00:19:59,510 --> 00:19:57,520

people joe were interested in ufos at a

524

00:20:01,990 --> 00:19:59,520

young age are we all

525

00:20:03,590 --> 00:20:02,000

suffering from chemically induced

526

00:20:04,630 --> 00:20:03,600

amnesia

527

00:20:07,029 --> 00:20:04,640

right

528

00:20:08,470 --> 00:20:07,039

i doubt that very much um i also

529

00:20:10,230 --> 00:20:08,480

remember seeing stuff in the national

530

00:20:12,710 --> 00:20:10,240

enquirer and cutting articles out and

531

00:20:15,270 --> 00:20:12,720

sticking them on a bullet board i had

532

00:20:17,830 --> 00:20:15,280

maybe even at a younger age but years

533

00:20:20,390 --> 00:20:17,840

later we bought an rv i i married and

534

00:20:22,310 --> 00:20:20,400

moved to utah i'm not lds

535

00:20:24,070 --> 00:20:22,320

neither is my wife her dad was a rocket

536

00:20:26,870 --> 00:20:24,080

scientist for hercules and they moved

537

00:20:27,669 --> 00:20:26,880

here from new jersey back in the 60s

538

00:20:30,870 --> 00:20:27,679

and

539

00:20:33,110 --> 00:20:30,880

get the kids out of utah i've got tenure

540

00:20:35,669 --> 00:20:33,120

to college i got the summer off we'll uh

541

00:20:38,710 --> 00:20:35,679

we'll go explore america

542

00:20:41,669 --> 00:20:38,720

and um on the second trip in the summer

543

00:20:42,950 --> 00:20:41,679

of 99 we went down to roswell so i went

544

00:20:45,029 --> 00:20:42,960

through the museum it was just

545

00:20:46,870 --> 00:20:45,039

fascinating i met glenn dennis he came

546

00:20:49,190 --> 00:20:46,880

out and looked at our rv he was talking

547

00:20:51,909 --> 00:20:49,200

about getting a smaller rv than the one

548

00:20:55,510 --> 00:20:51,919

he had i met walter hott

549

00:20:58,630 --> 00:20:55,520

guys seemed incredibly uh credible to me

550

00:21:00,310 --> 00:20:58,640

i realized that summer that my friend

551
00:21:02,310 --> 00:21:00,320
back in the 70s

552
00:21:05,190 --> 00:21:02,320
had told me about wright patterson at

553
00:21:07,590 --> 00:21:05,200
least a year maybe two years before

554
00:21:10,470 --> 00:21:07,600
stan friedman interviewed jesse marcel

555
00:21:11,750 --> 00:21:10,480
senior so i called him up and said hey

556
00:21:14,630 --> 00:21:11,760
you know are you trying to get me killed

557
00:21:16,710 --> 00:21:14,640
what the hell how how did you know about

558
00:21:18,310 --> 00:21:16,720
you know roswell before

559
00:21:19,669 --> 00:21:18,320
before um

560
00:21:21,270 --> 00:21:19,679
you know the first books on it got

561
00:21:22,390 --> 00:21:21,280
published and he said well he had a

562
00:21:23,990 --> 00:21:22,400
friend

563
00:21:26,310 --> 00:21:24,000

who was a

564

00:21:27,590 --> 00:21:26,320

cfi a certified flight instructor

565

00:21:29,270 --> 00:21:27,600

instructor

566

00:21:31,190 --> 00:21:29,280

who had worked in

567

00:21:33,990 --> 00:21:31,200

air traffic control and was deep into

568

00:21:35,909 --> 00:21:34,000

this issue in the 1960s and the two of

569

00:21:37,669 --> 00:21:35,919

them had gone up to wright pat and tried

570

00:21:39,510 --> 00:21:37,679

to find anger 18.

571

00:21:40,710 --> 00:21:39,520

and then as my friend pete tells the

572

00:21:42,390 --> 00:21:40,720

story

573

00:21:44,310 --> 00:21:42,400

for about six months after that they

574

00:21:46,149 --> 00:21:44,320

were followed around by guys in dark

575

00:21:48,870 --> 00:21:46,159

suits and sunglasses just like

576

00:21:51,590 --> 00:21:48,880

stereotypical men in black

577

00:21:53,990 --> 00:21:51,600

and uh so that that kind of got me more

578

00:21:56,630 --> 00:21:54,000

interested in it by the late 90s

579

00:21:59,350 --> 00:21:56,640

or early 2000s i was curious about what

580

00:22:01,350 --> 00:21:59,360

was really going on and having gone

581

00:22:02,310 --> 00:22:01,360

through the roswell museum i started

582

00:22:04,630 --> 00:22:02,320

reading

583

00:22:08,149 --> 00:22:04,640

uh things about uh

584

00:22:09,590 --> 00:22:08,159

about uh the the whole ufo lore

585

00:22:12,950 --> 00:22:09,600

and um

586

00:22:16,470 --> 00:22:12,960

i became fascinated with it and

587

00:22:19,110 --> 00:22:16,480

so we had the rv then and decided to do

588

00:22:20,870 --> 00:22:19,120

a trip around the country and and

589

00:22:24,470 --> 00:22:20,880

head over to the extraterrestrial

590

00:22:25,990 --> 00:22:24,480

highway highway 375 in nevada

591

00:22:26,870 --> 00:22:26,000

and we go right up to the border of the

592

00:22:28,950 --> 00:22:26,880

base

593

00:22:31,750 --> 00:22:28,960

take the pictures with the you know use

594

00:22:33,909 --> 00:22:31,760

of photography prohibited deadly force

595

00:22:35,909 --> 00:22:33,919

authorized signs i understand they've

596

00:22:37,830 --> 00:22:35,919

taken down that deadly force authorized

597

00:22:39,350 --> 00:22:37,840

sign in the years since

598

00:22:40,549 --> 00:22:39,360

you know what let's continue with this

599

00:22:43,350 --> 00:22:40,559

voyage

600

00:22:44,100 --> 00:22:43,360

you came to look for america

601
00:22:45,430 --> 00:22:44,110
like that song

602
00:22:49,270 --> 00:22:45,440
[Music]

603
00:22:50,390 --> 00:22:49,280
with dr joseph bookman goggs and gene

604
00:23:00,070 --> 00:22:50,400
and chris

605
00:23:04,270 --> 00:23:03,350
thank you for listening to gcn

606
00:23:08,710 --> 00:23:04,280
visit

607
00:23:12,070 --> 00:23:10,310
bean self-reliance is about being

608
00:23:13,990 --> 00:23:12,080
prepared and to do what you need to have

609
00:23:16,070 --> 00:23:14,000
your own source of renewable energy

610
00:23:18,149 --> 00:23:16,080
portable solar llc offers the most

611
00:23:19,669 --> 00:23:18,159
powerful emp hardened solar system on

612
00:23:21,350 --> 00:23:19,679
the market that is transportable from

613
00:23:23,630 --> 00:23:21,360

place to place and the best part it's

614

00:23:25,590 --> 00:23:23,640

very affordable contact them at

615

00:23:36,230 --> 00:23:25,600

portablesolarllc.com or call for details

616

00:23:39,830 --> 00:23:37,510

to check out their patent-pending

617

00:23:41,669 --> 00:23:39,840

technology stop put that mobile phone

618

00:23:44,070 --> 00:23:41,679

down because it may have been

619

00:23:46,149 --> 00:23:44,080

compromised are you aware that many

620

00:23:47,870 --> 00:23:46,159

identity theft issues start right on

621

00:23:50,630 --> 00:23:47,880

your mobile device my friends at

622

00:23:52,470 --> 00:23:50,640

libertyid.com have helped over 60 000

623

00:23:55,270 --> 00:23:52,480

individuals without failure get their

624

00:23:58,549 --> 00:23:55,280

identities back because of them being

625

00:23:59,870 --> 00:23:58,559

compromised don't be next call 844 44

626

00:24:02,350 --> 00:23:59,880

liberty that's

627

00:24:04,950 --> 00:24:02,360

844-44 liberty or visit

628

00:24:06,950 --> 00:24:04,960

libertyid.com to find out if in fact

629

00:24:10,950 --> 00:24:06,960

you've been compromised and use discount

630

00:24:15,029 --> 00:24:12,710

it's about time something new came along

631

00:24:18,430 --> 00:24:15,039

for better selling and buying online and

632

00:24:20,390 --> 00:24:18,440

i found it what now marge it's buy sell

633

00:24:21,750 --> 00:24:20,400

makeoffer.com never heard of it it's a

634

00:24:23,590 --> 00:24:21,760

brand new company that's why you've

635

00:24:25,750 --> 00:24:23,600

never heard of it it's the newest and

636

00:24:27,909 --> 00:24:25,760

best way to sell any products online i

637

00:24:30,950 --> 00:24:27,919

did all the research saw my car yes our

638

00:24:32,230 --> 00:24:30,960

home yep my golf bag you're a golf clubs

639

00:24:34,789 --> 00:24:32,240

all of them how about your purse

640

00:24:36,950 --> 00:24:34,799

collection hoard hey now you said any

641

00:24:38,870 --> 00:24:36,960

product right i did

642

00:24:42,950 --> 00:24:38,880

we get 30 days free and membership is

643

00:24:46,310 --> 00:24:42,960

only 9.95 yep and buy sell make offer

644

00:24:48,310 --> 00:24:46,320

dot com will never charge item fees ever

645

00:24:50,950 --> 00:24:48,320

never and this is cool listen to this

646

00:24:53,269 --> 00:24:50,960

you can even use skype or video to show

647

00:24:55,430 --> 00:24:53,279

your items that's cool yes all we have

648

00:24:57,830 --> 00:24:55,440

to do is go to the website sign up and

649

00:25:00,990 --> 00:24:57,840

then load our stuff to sell i love this

650

00:25:03,549 --> 00:25:01,000

site buy sell makeoffer.com buy

651
00:25:06,350 --> 00:25:03,559
sellmakeoffer.com you got it buy sell

652
00:25:08,950 --> 00:25:06,360
makeoffer.com i sell

653
00:25:11,750 --> 00:25:08,960
makeoffer.com better selling better

654
00:25:14,230 --> 00:25:11,760
buying it's been said any society is

655
00:25:16,710 --> 00:25:14,240
only three missed meals away from chaos

656
00:25:18,630 --> 00:25:16,720
those times may be near think about it

657
00:25:20,390 --> 00:25:18,640
our country faces multiple terrorist

658
00:25:22,630 --> 00:25:20,400
threats and aggressions from russia and

659
00:25:24,549 --> 00:25:22,640
north korea social unrest and violent

660
00:25:26,710 --> 00:25:24,559
marches yet again may lead to looting of

661
00:25:28,149 --> 00:25:26,720
stores and city shutdowns and our

662
00:25:29,909 --> 00:25:28,159
crumbling infrastructure leaves our

663
00:25:32,310 --> 00:25:29,919

power grid vulnerable to long-term

664

00:25:33,990 --> 00:25:32,320

outages from a single cyber attack when

665

00:25:36,070 --> 00:25:34,000

the chaos from any one of these threats

666

00:25:37,990 --> 00:25:36,080

arises the government knows it can't

667

00:25:40,149 --> 00:25:38,000

provide during a widespread national

668

00:25:42,710 --> 00:25:40,159

emergency that's why you need your own

669

00:25:45,350 --> 00:25:42,720

plan for self-reliance that's where my

670

00:25:47,269 --> 00:25:45,360

patriot supply comes in get a four-week

671

00:25:49,350 --> 00:25:47,279

survival food supply for only ninety

672

00:25:51,750 --> 00:25:49,360

nine dollars that includes breakfast

673

00:25:53,909 --> 00:25:51,760

lunches and dinners order online at

674

00:25:55,590 --> 00:25:53,919

prepare with gcn.com

675

00:25:57,830 --> 00:25:55,600

ninety-nine bucks for four weeks of

676
00:26:00,710 --> 00:25:57,840
survival food that tastes like homemade

677
00:26:03,350 --> 00:26:00,720
cooking and lasts up to 25 years from my

678
00:26:06,149 --> 00:26:03,360
patriot supply get your kits today at

679
00:26:09,269 --> 00:26:06,159
prepare with gcn.com free shipping is

680
00:26:11,350 --> 00:26:09,279
included prepare with gcn.com

681
00:26:13,430 --> 00:26:11,360
have you racked up more than ten

682
00:26:15,750 --> 00:26:13,440
thousand dollars in credit card debt are

683
00:26:17,909 --> 00:26:15,760
you barely getting by making minimum

684
00:26:19,830 --> 00:26:17,919
payments you should know the credit card

685
00:26:22,070 --> 00:26:19,840
companies are tricking you into thinking

686
00:26:23,669 --> 00:26:22,080
there's no way out credit card companies

687
00:26:26,310 --> 00:26:23,679
would rather you didn't know that there

688
00:26:28,390 --> 00:26:26,320

are ways you can become debt free and

689

00:26:30,470 --> 00:26:28,400

you don't have to pay the entire amount

690

00:26:31,990 --> 00:26:30,480

you owe there are debt relief programs

691

00:26:34,390 --> 00:26:32,000

that help people like you escape

692

00:26:36,390 --> 00:26:34,400

overwhelming credit card debt national

693

00:26:38,549 --> 00:26:36,400

debt relief has helped tens of thousands

694

00:26:41,350 --> 00:26:38,559

of people just like you reduce more than

695

00:26:43,110 --> 00:26:41,360

500 million dollars of debt national

696

00:26:44,710 --> 00:26:43,120

debt relief has helped so many people

697

00:26:46,789 --> 00:26:44,720

they're a plus rated by the better

698

00:26:48,870 --> 00:26:46,799

business bureau you don't have to

699

00:26:51,190 --> 00:26:48,880

declare bankruptcy or take out a

700

00:26:53,350 --> 00:26:51,200

consolidation loan you have the right to

701
00:26:55,750 --> 00:26:53,360
settle your debt for a mere fraction of

702
00:26:58,470 --> 00:26:55,760
what you owe reduce a large portion of

703
00:27:01,909 --> 00:26:58,480
your debt now call national debt relief

704
00:27:11,150 --> 00:27:04,950
800-314-7417

705
00:27:11,160 --> 00:27:16,870
[Music]

706
00:27:20,870 --> 00:27:18,710
hi this is bryce abel i'm the producer

707
00:27:22,630 --> 00:27:20,880
of dark skies the co-author of ad after

708
00:27:25,990 --> 00:27:22,640
disclosure and you are listening to the

709
00:27:27,290 --> 00:27:26,000
paracast the gold standard of paranormal

710
00:27:34,950 --> 00:27:27,300
radio

711
00:27:38,549 --> 00:27:36,950
by the way folks if you are subscribed

712
00:27:40,950 --> 00:27:38,559
to powercast plus

713
00:27:43,269 --> 00:27:40,960

joe's gonna be on this week's episode so

714

00:27:45,830 --> 00:27:43,279

what we don't do here will do then so

715

00:27:47,510 --> 00:27:45,840

you take your family to look for america

716

00:27:49,590 --> 00:27:47,520

the great thing about having tenure as a

717

00:27:50,549 --> 00:27:49,600

college professor is having the summers

718

00:27:52,870 --> 00:27:50,559

off

719

00:27:55,909 --> 00:27:52,880

so you know whenever i turn in my final

720

00:27:59,269 --> 00:27:55,919

grades in late april early may i'd put a

721

00:28:00,630 --> 00:27:59,279

voicemail on my office phone that said

722

00:28:03,110 --> 00:28:00,640

you've reached the voicemail of dr

723

00:28:05,909 --> 00:28:03,120

joseph bookman and uh i'll be back uh

724

00:28:07,110 --> 00:28:05,919

you know august 23rd

725

00:28:08,710 --> 00:28:07,120

and just

726

00:28:11,350 --> 00:28:08,720

leave that out there for two and a half

727

00:28:14,149 --> 00:28:11,360

months so yeah we've got the four kids

728

00:28:17,590 --> 00:28:14,159

the youngest is like one or two and off

729

00:28:19,510 --> 00:28:17,600

we go in this rv and we head over to

730

00:28:22,149 --> 00:28:19,520

lehman caves in great basin national

731

00:28:23,909 --> 00:28:22,159

park and cathedral gorge state park in

732

00:28:25,590 --> 00:28:23,919

nevada just beautiful part of the

733

00:28:28,310 --> 00:28:25,600

country the great basin

734

00:28:30,470 --> 00:28:28,320

the stars at night are incredible

735

00:28:32,710 --> 00:28:30,480

and we head up highway 375 the

736

00:28:34,870 --> 00:28:32,720

extraterrestrial highway and

737

00:28:37,510 --> 00:28:34,880

and then visit the little alien when joe

738

00:28:38,710 --> 00:28:37,520

travis was still alive and uh joe and

739

00:28:40,870 --> 00:28:38,720

pat are there

740

00:28:43,269 --> 00:28:40,880

and head on over to tone upon around to

741

00:28:45,110 --> 00:28:43,279

death valley and then disneyland and

742

00:28:46,389 --> 00:28:45,120

we're headed up the california coast and

743

00:28:48,230 --> 00:28:46,399

i said to my wife you know i'd like to

744

00:28:51,190 --> 00:28:48,240

meet this guy that i've

745

00:28:53,669 --> 00:28:51,200

been uh emailing on compuserve in the rv

746

00:28:55,110 --> 00:28:53,679

forum and uh he was a retired military

747

00:28:57,750 --> 00:28:55,120

guy

748

00:28:58,950 --> 00:28:57,760

and she says okay cool so so we wind up

749

00:29:00,870 --> 00:28:58,960

there

750

00:29:03,269 --> 00:29:00,880

in his home

751

00:29:06,149 --> 00:29:03,279

he invites us to head out to

752

00:29:07,909 --> 00:29:06,159

a private ranch he has outside of uh

753

00:29:09,510 --> 00:29:07,919

outside of this area in california i

754

00:29:10,950 --> 00:29:09,520

don't want to be too specific i never

755

00:29:13,430 --> 00:29:10,960

mentioned his name

756

00:29:16,310 --> 00:29:13,440

but i go into his home and he's got a

757

00:29:20,470 --> 00:29:16,320

a photograph of a poster of ronald

758

00:29:22,870 --> 00:29:20,480

reagan from the 1950s some cowboy movie

759

00:29:23,750 --> 00:29:22,880

holding a gun and on the poster is

760

00:29:26,070 --> 00:29:23,760

written

761

00:29:27,909 --> 00:29:26,080

you know dear bob or whatever this guy's

762

00:29:30,230 --> 00:29:27,919

name is thanks for your service to our

763

00:29:31,909 --> 00:29:30,240

nation always remember

764

00:29:34,230 --> 00:29:31,919

it's not the size of the gun that

765

00:29:36,870 --> 00:29:34,240

matters it's the size of what's inside

766

00:29:39,590 --> 00:29:36,880

the man holding the gun thanks for your

767

00:29:41,430 --> 00:29:39,600

service to our nation ron

768

00:29:43,190 --> 00:29:41,440

like ron

769

00:29:44,470 --> 00:29:43,200

how well did you know president reagan

770

00:29:45,990 --> 00:29:44,480

he said well i had the opportunity to

771

00:29:47,190 --> 00:29:46,000

brief the president a few times in the

772

00:29:50,549 --> 00:29:47,200

oval office

773

00:29:53,110 --> 00:29:50,559

wow so then we head off to this guy's

774

00:29:55,350 --> 00:29:53,120

ranch and he's got oh i don't know

775

00:29:56,950 --> 00:29:55,360

several kids and a half a dozen dozen

776

00:29:59,990 --> 00:29:56,960

grandkids or more

777

00:30:03,830 --> 00:30:00,000

and he puts on cousins camp every summer

778

00:30:06,630 --> 00:30:03,840

at this uh 80 acre sized ranch uh out in

779

00:30:09,190 --> 00:30:06,640

the hills in california and um i'm just

780

00:30:10,950 --> 00:30:09,200

fascinated by this guy incredible fellow

781

00:30:12,710 --> 00:30:10,960

it was on his urging that we had bought

782

00:30:14,149 --> 00:30:12,720

the rv and taken off with the kids to

783

00:30:15,190 --> 00:30:14,159

travel around the country because he had

784

00:30:17,029 --> 00:30:15,200

done that

785

00:30:19,190 --> 00:30:17,039

20 30 years before and we're just

786

00:30:21,669 --> 00:30:19,200

sitting around talking and he's telling

787

00:30:24,630 --> 00:30:21,679

me uh stories he'd been

788

00:30:26,630 --> 00:30:24,640

at fort bliss when colombia landed at

789

00:30:28,710 --> 00:30:26,640

white sands that one time and helped

790

00:30:30,630 --> 00:30:28,720

with the logistics of that and yeah

791

00:30:32,870 --> 00:30:30,640

fascinating career

792

00:30:34,789 --> 00:30:32,880

telling these uh cold war stories you

793

00:30:36,789 --> 00:30:34,799

know i said the cuban missile crisis was

794

00:30:39,750 --> 00:30:36,799

kind of a joke because the soviets just

795

00:30:41,430 --> 00:30:39,760

parked icbm equipped submarines under

796

00:30:44,230 --> 00:30:41,440

six inches of water

797

00:30:45,750 --> 00:30:44,240

after uh after kennedy backed down i'm

798

00:30:47,350 --> 00:30:45,760

like can you talk about this stuff you

799

00:30:48,789 --> 00:30:47,360

know and and they say it's all

800

00:30:50,310 --> 00:30:48,799

declassified and i said well you know

801
00:30:51,510 --> 00:30:50,320
and he says how's your trip i said well

802
00:30:53,750 --> 00:30:51,520
it's great we went right up to the

803
00:30:55,750 --> 00:30:53,760
border of area 51.

804
00:30:57,510 --> 00:30:55,760
and he says uh joe whatever you do

805
00:30:59,590 --> 00:30:57,520
promise me you won't cross the border of

806
00:31:01,590 --> 00:30:59,600
that base i said well it's kind of odd

807
00:31:02,710 --> 00:31:01,600
you know it's a tourist attraction the

808
00:31:05,110 --> 00:31:02,720
state of nevada has these

809
00:31:06,389 --> 00:31:05,120
extraterrestrial highway signs up you

810
00:31:08,230 --> 00:31:06,399
have people coming from europe that

811
00:31:10,950 --> 00:31:08,240
don't speak english there's no guard

812
00:31:12,950 --> 00:31:10,960
shack there's no gate there's no obvious

813
00:31:14,310 --> 00:31:12,960

border there's just orange posts in the

814

00:31:16,149 --> 00:31:14,320

middle of the desert and there's

815

00:31:17,590 --> 00:31:16,159

multiple orange posts because the border

816

00:31:18,950 --> 00:31:17,600

has changed

817

00:31:20,710 --> 00:31:18,960

and he says yeah but you know what it

818

00:31:22,710 --> 00:31:20,720

cost to put up a chain-link fence around

819

00:31:26,389 --> 00:31:22,720

that base and i said

820

00:31:28,549 --> 00:31:26,399

no is that something you looked into no

821

00:31:30,149 --> 00:31:28,559

and i said they ought to put up a sign

822

00:31:31,750 --> 00:31:30,159

out there that says you two invented

823

00:31:34,149 --> 00:31:31,760

here you know someday this will be a

824

00:31:35,750 --> 00:31:34,159

national park and he just laughed until

825

00:31:37,590 --> 00:31:35,760

he was about to choke

826

00:31:39,350 --> 00:31:37,600

uh with the idea that someday this will

827

00:31:41,029 --> 00:31:39,360

become a national park and i'm like well

828

00:31:42,870 --> 00:31:41,039

what part of the civil war is still

829

00:31:44,470 --> 00:31:42,880

classified someday

830

00:31:46,710 --> 00:31:44,480

you know the cold war will all be

831

00:31:48,950 --> 00:31:46,720

unclassified maybe it's 100 or 200 years

832

00:31:50,389 --> 00:31:48,960

away but yeah it'll be a national park

833

00:31:53,750 --> 00:31:50,399

i mean it's not like we're reverse

834

00:31:55,990 --> 00:31:53,760

engineering ufos out there

835

00:31:59,350 --> 00:31:56,000

and boom the conversation comes to a

836

00:32:01,350 --> 00:31:59,360

close just like a brick wall

837

00:32:03,269 --> 00:32:01,360

i'm staring at him oh boy i remember

838

00:32:05,430 --> 00:32:03,279

this like yesterday it's a vivid image

839

00:32:07,110 --> 00:32:05,440

and he's looking at the carpet like he's

840

00:32:09,909 --> 00:32:07,120

gonna cry

841

00:32:12,950 --> 00:32:09,919

and his wife across the room is staring

842

00:32:15,190 --> 00:32:12,960

at him and after what seems like a long

843

00:32:17,190 --> 00:32:15,200

beat of time he looks up

844

00:32:19,190 --> 00:32:17,200

and looks at our five-year-old daughter

845

00:32:20,389 --> 00:32:19,200

at the time haley and says hayley

846

00:32:21,909 --> 00:32:20,399

sweetheart

847

00:32:23,110 --> 00:32:21,919

you want help putting that puzzle

848

00:32:25,830 --> 00:32:23,120

together

849

00:32:26,710 --> 00:32:25,840

and i'm like what just happened what was

850

00:32:28,149 --> 00:32:26,720

this

851

00:32:31,590 --> 00:32:28,159

so over the years we've had

852

00:32:33,590 --> 00:32:31,600

conversations and email exchanges and uh

853

00:32:35,110 --> 00:32:33,600

and he's left me highly intrigued by by

854

00:32:37,830 --> 00:32:35,120

the issue he's never

855

00:32:40,149 --> 00:32:37,840

i'm sure never violated whatever secrecy

856

00:32:42,230 --> 00:32:40,159

agreements he may have on the issue

857

00:32:45,269 --> 00:32:42,240

but a couple years later phil corso's

858

00:32:47,509 --> 00:32:45,279

book came out the day after roswell

859

00:32:48,310 --> 00:32:47,519

so i remember emailing him and saying

860

00:32:49,750 --> 00:32:48,320

hey

861

00:32:51,430 --> 00:32:49,760

did you know um

862

00:32:52,950 --> 00:32:51,440

did you know this guy corso he says he

863

00:32:53,830 --> 00:32:52,960

was at the pentagon same time you were

864

00:32:55,830 --> 00:32:53,840

there

865

00:32:57,990 --> 00:32:55,840

he says oh yeah yeah we knew we knew

866

00:33:00,149 --> 00:32:58,000

phil and his wife and uh

867

00:33:01,509 --> 00:33:00,159

his wife whatever her name is and i used

868

00:33:03,430 --> 00:33:01,519

to go out

869

00:33:04,470 --> 00:33:03,440

to dinner with phil and his wife why do

870

00:33:05,909 --> 00:33:04,480

you ask

871

00:33:08,549 --> 00:33:05,919

i thought

872

00:33:10,789 --> 00:33:08,559

ah what question do i want to ask next

873

00:33:13,430 --> 00:33:10,799

and and the one i came up with was uh if

874

00:33:15,029 --> 00:33:13,440

you were a librarian uh ten thousand

875

00:33:16,470 --> 00:33:15,039

years from now would you be more likely

876

00:33:18,630 --> 00:33:16,480

to put phil course's book in the

877

00:33:20,950 --> 00:33:18,640

biography or fiction section of your

878

00:33:22,870 --> 00:33:20,960

library and i got an email back that

879

00:33:25,750 --> 00:33:22,880

said you know i enjoy our conversations

880

00:33:27,990 --> 00:33:25,760

look forward to to many more of them

881

00:33:29,909 --> 00:33:28,000

about rvs and the meaning of life but i

882

00:33:31,909 --> 00:33:29,919

think it's uh best if we cease

883

00:33:34,549 --> 00:33:31,919

discussion of this particular topic i

884

00:33:36,149 --> 00:33:34,559

certainly know it would be best for me

885

00:33:39,269 --> 00:33:36,159

so that you know that that kind of

886

00:33:42,149 --> 00:33:39,279

non-answer got me intrigued and uh just

887

00:33:43,669 --> 00:33:42,159

fueled the fire of reading more and and

888

00:33:46,230 --> 00:33:43,679

looking at more stuff i went down to the

889

00:33:47,110 --> 00:33:46,240

roswell festival with our two youngest

890

00:33:49,669 --> 00:33:47,120

kids

891

00:33:52,310 --> 00:33:49,679

met jesse marcel jr

892

00:33:54,789 --> 00:33:52,320

ed mitchell was there that year and one

893

00:33:57,110 --> 00:33:54,799

of the things i find just

894

00:33:58,950 --> 00:33:57,120

a fascinating coincidence if you want

895

00:34:01,669 --> 00:33:58,960

about this whole issue is that dr

896

00:34:03,909 --> 00:34:01,679

mitchell you know phd from mit

897

00:34:05,110 --> 00:34:03,919

sixth man to walk on the moon

898

00:34:07,509 --> 00:34:05,120

grew up

899

00:34:09,750 --> 00:34:07,519

outside of roswell new mexico as a kid

900

00:34:11,990 --> 00:34:09,760

on a hardscrabble ranch

901
00:34:13,750 --> 00:34:12,000
i think he was the last living witness

902
00:34:16,310 --> 00:34:13,760
by the way to the trinity test side

903
00:34:18,069 --> 00:34:16,320
explosion he was out with his dad

904
00:34:19,909 --> 00:34:18,079
as i remember this story that i think he

905
00:34:22,389 --> 00:34:19,919
told on the radio in roswell that year

906
00:34:23,990 --> 00:34:22,399
but it might have been at a at a panel

907
00:34:26,710 --> 00:34:24,000
uh where he was out working with his dad

908
00:34:29,190 --> 00:34:26,720
on the ranch in july 16 1945 and saw the

909
00:34:30,149 --> 00:34:29,200
western sky light up like like a false

910
00:34:32,310 --> 00:34:30,159
dawn

911
00:34:34,389 --> 00:34:32,320
and wondered what the heck that was and

912
00:34:36,230 --> 00:34:34,399
did not believe even at the age i think

913
00:34:38,310 --> 00:34:36,240

of 14 or so

914

00:34:39,349 --> 00:34:38,320

the government's explanation that a

915

00:34:41,190 --> 00:34:39,359

weapons

916

00:34:43,349 --> 00:34:41,200

storage unit out at white sands had

917

00:34:44,629 --> 00:34:43,359

exploded so i think he was the last

918

00:34:46,710 --> 00:34:44,639

living witness because he would you know

919

00:34:49,829 --> 00:34:46,720

how many teenagers saw the trinity test

920

00:34:53,109 --> 00:34:49,839

site explosion live at whatever was 5 45

921

00:34:54,069 --> 00:34:53,119

in the morning on july 16th so i met dr

922

00:34:57,030 --> 00:34:54,079

mittell

923

00:34:58,550 --> 00:34:57,040

i've been privileged enough to have been

924

00:35:00,069 --> 00:34:58,560

briefed on the fact that the united

925

00:35:03,109 --> 00:35:00,079

states government's tried to reverse

926
00:35:05,430 --> 00:35:03,119
engineer non-human created technology

927
00:35:06,790 --> 00:35:05,440
what one of the 12 guys to walk on the

928
00:35:08,230 --> 00:35:06,800
moon is saying

929
00:35:10,069 --> 00:35:08,240
the us government's trying to reverse

930
00:35:11,270 --> 00:35:10,079
engineer non-human created technology

931
00:35:12,550 --> 00:35:11,280
really

932
00:35:16,069 --> 00:35:12,560
and um

933
00:35:18,150 --> 00:35:16,079
out of that then i um

934
00:35:20,950 --> 00:35:18,160
well not out of that but but at the same

935
00:35:22,790 --> 00:35:20,960
time uh roughly i got recruited to run

936
00:35:25,109 --> 00:35:22,800
as a libertarian for the united states

937
00:35:28,790 --> 00:35:25,119
congress so i've been a lifelong

938
00:35:31,030 --> 00:35:28,800

libertarian voted for ed clark in 1980

939

00:35:32,390 --> 00:35:31,040

and um and i'm running for the united

940

00:35:33,750 --> 00:35:32,400

states congress and people are saying

941

00:35:35,430 --> 00:35:33,760

well you know what's your platform what

942

00:35:37,990 --> 00:35:35,440

are you going to do and i thought well i

943

00:35:40,230 --> 00:35:38,000

i think the key to to turning the

944

00:35:42,150 --> 00:35:40,240

american political system around is for

945

00:35:43,430 --> 00:35:42,160

congress to reassert its authority for

946

00:35:44,870 --> 00:35:43,440

oversight

947

00:35:47,750 --> 00:35:44,880

and the first step of that ought to be

948

00:35:49,670 --> 00:35:47,760

to pass protection on whistleblowers let

949

00:35:51,829 --> 00:35:49,680

people who are aware of

950

00:35:52,950 --> 00:35:51,839

fraud and waste and criminal activity by

951
00:35:55,670 --> 00:35:52,960
our government

952
00:35:57,990 --> 00:35:55,680
be free of prosecution if they testify

953
00:35:59,990 --> 00:35:58,000
to those things and let's throw in the

954
00:36:01,510 --> 00:36:00,000
e.t issue too

955
00:36:02,950 --> 00:36:01,520
anybody to sign a contract that

956
00:36:04,790 --> 00:36:02,960
prohibits them from talking about

957
00:36:06,790 --> 00:36:04,800
extraterrestrials

958
00:36:08,630 --> 00:36:06,800
let's be sure that those contracts are

959
00:36:10,390 --> 00:36:08,640
waived i mean this is the birthright of

960
00:36:12,630 --> 00:36:10,400
every human being to know if we're alone

961
00:36:14,710 --> 00:36:12,640
in the cosmos or not

962
00:36:16,550 --> 00:36:14,720
so i ran on that in 2008 if you go

963
00:36:18,950 --> 00:36:16,560

google me you'll find the park record

964

00:36:21,670 --> 00:36:18,960

ran a front page article immigration

965

00:36:24,870 --> 00:36:21,680

taxes and little green men

966

00:36:26,390 --> 00:36:24,880

libertarian with a twist joe bookman is

967

00:36:27,990 --> 00:36:26,400

running for the united states congress

968

00:36:31,349 --> 00:36:28,000

my kids were thrilled with that when

969

00:36:34,069 --> 00:36:32,790

they have me on the front page of the

970

00:36:35,750 --> 00:36:34,079

local paper

971

00:36:37,990 --> 00:36:35,760

you know anything you can do to get your

972

00:36:41,349 --> 00:36:38,000

kids proud of you yeah it has to be

973

00:36:43,910 --> 00:36:41,359

pretty good let's do our break okay dr

974

00:36:47,270 --> 00:36:43,920

joseph buckman talking about

975

00:36:50,470 --> 00:36:47,280

what running on the e.t platform hmm yep

976
00:36:59,990 --> 00:36:50,480
with gene goggs and chris

977
00:37:04,430 --> 00:37:03,510
you are listening to gcn

978
00:37:08,710 --> 00:37:04,440
visit

979
00:37:13,270 --> 00:37:10,790
neighbors i want to tell you about my

980
00:37:15,670 --> 00:37:13,280
favorite graphics app it's the

981
00:37:18,069 --> 00:37:15,680
award-winning graphic converter you know

982
00:37:20,950 --> 00:37:18,079
graphic inverter is the universal genius

983
00:37:23,430 --> 00:37:20,960
for photo editing on your mac join over

984
00:37:26,630 --> 00:37:23,440
one and a half million loyal users for

985
00:37:28,550 --> 00:37:26,640
this swiss army knife photo editing app

986
00:37:30,950 --> 00:37:28,560
it gives you all you expect from a top

987
00:37:33,270 --> 00:37:30,960
flight image editing app with tons of

988
00:37:36,470 --> 00:37:33,280

features and most important

989

00:37:39,030 --> 00:37:36,480

it's easy to use it's also far less

990

00:37:41,510 --> 00:37:39,040

expensive than that other app that you

991

00:37:43,349 --> 00:37:41,520

can only get by subscription you know

992

00:37:46,470 --> 00:37:43,359

the one i'm talking about

993

00:37:48,150 --> 00:37:46,480

what's more you can get 20 off with your

994

00:37:50,069 --> 00:37:48,160

order right now

995

00:37:52,150 --> 00:37:50,079

so write this down to learn about

996

00:37:57,829 --> 00:37:52,160

graphic converter

997

00:37:59,270 --> 00:37:57,839

go to [www dot lemkesoft dot d e slash](http://www.lemkesoft.de)

998

00:38:00,710 --> 00:37:59,280

gene

999

00:38:06,790 --> 00:38:00,720

let me spell that

1000

00:38:09,430 --> 00:38:06,800

[w w w dot l e m k e soft dot d e](http://www.lemkesoft.de)

1001
00:38:11,109 --> 00:38:09,440
slash gene

1002
00:38:12,870 --> 00:38:11,119
if there's a toxic chemical biological

1003
00:38:14,870 --> 00:38:12,880
gas smoke emergency while traveling at

1004
00:38:16,390 --> 00:38:14,880
home or on your job are you protected

1005
00:38:18,150 --> 00:38:16,400
are you prepared there are over four

1006
00:38:20,310 --> 00:38:18,160
hundred thousand fires in the usa every

1007
00:38:21,910 --> 00:38:20,320
year up to 85 of all deaths on a fire

1008
00:38:23,670 --> 00:38:21,920
are due to smoke inhalation three

1009
00:38:26,150 --> 00:38:23,680
minutes without air and we as humans

1010
00:38:27,829 --> 00:38:26,160
will die be prepared and escape safely

1011
00:38:29,670 --> 00:38:27,839
with our safe escape smoke hoods giving

1012
00:38:32,349 --> 00:38:29,680
you up to 60 minutes of breathable air

1013
00:38:35,670 --> 00:38:32,359

protection order yours online at

1014

00:38:37,990 --> 00:38:35,680

ase.safety.com that's ase.safety.com

1015

00:38:40,630 --> 00:38:38,000

and get up to 40 off plus free shipping

1016

00:38:42,950 --> 00:38:40,640

hunters anglers campers and survivalists

1017

00:38:44,950 --> 00:38:42,960

get back to nature expand your horizons

1018

00:38:46,950 --> 00:38:44,960

with the highest quality most versatile

1019

00:38:49,750 --> 00:38:46,960

unique slingshots and sling bows on the

1020

00:38:51,670 --> 00:38:49,760

market at slingbow.com slingbow products

1021

00:38:54,069 --> 00:38:51,680

are compact and models start from just

1022

00:38:55,910 --> 00:38:54,079

17.98 they're perfect for your bug out

1023

00:38:57,589 --> 00:38:55,920

bag or storing in your vehicle give

1024

00:38:59,910 --> 00:38:57,599

yourself and your loved ones the

1025

00:39:02,230 --> 00:38:59,920

excitement and tradition of slingbow a

1026
00:39:04,310 --> 00:39:02,240
new frontier in archery and truly modern

1027
00:39:10,310 --> 00:39:04,320
twist on this primitive survival tool

1028
00:39:14,310 --> 00:39:12,069
looking for that edge during those

1029
00:39:16,150 --> 00:39:14,320
intimate moments we see many ads for

1030
00:39:18,950 --> 00:39:16,160
enhancement but the side effects include

1031
00:39:20,870 --> 00:39:18,960
death at gcn team we should change the

1032
00:39:22,870 --> 00:39:20,880
healthy body brain and heart pack to the

1033
00:39:24,710 --> 00:39:22,880
healthy libido pack the brain and heart

1034
00:39:27,190 --> 00:39:24,720
are not the only organs that require a

1035
00:39:29,150 --> 00:39:27,200
healthy vascular system for proper blood

1036
00:39:33,589 --> 00:39:29,160
flow at the right moment go to

1037
00:39:40,550 --> 00:39:36,630
that's 877-878-4203

1038
00:39:44,230 --> 00:39:42,310

one nutritional secret is that due to

1039

00:39:45,670 --> 00:39:44,240

soil infertility plants are not making

1040

00:39:47,589 --> 00:39:45,680

the percentage of mineral sugars that

1041

00:39:49,430 --> 00:39:47,599

they did before the advent of chemical

1042

00:39:51,030 --> 00:39:49,440

agriculture these mineral sugars are

1043

00:39:53,109 --> 00:39:51,040

measured in the juice of a plant the

1044

00:39:55,270 --> 00:39:53,119

more sugar the more minerals proteins

1045

00:39:56,950 --> 00:39:55,280

fatty acids vitamins and phytochemicals

1046

00:39:58,710 --> 00:39:56,960

according to some experts these mineral

1047

00:40:01,270 --> 00:39:58,720

sugars would activate the dna of our

1048

00:40:02,790 --> 00:40:01,280

body to be efficient at making protein

1049

00:40:04,950 --> 00:40:02,800

due to an absence of enough of these

1050

00:40:06,950 --> 00:40:04,960

mineral sugars in our plant foods today

1051
00:40:08,790 --> 00:40:06,960
our bodies require 40 percent more

1052
00:40:10,870 --> 00:40:08,800
protein one worldway is a

1053
00:40:12,790 --> 00:40:10,880
technologically enhanced whey protein

1054
00:40:14,470 --> 00:40:12,800
food that can supplement the protein

1055
00:40:16,310 --> 00:40:14,480
needs of your diet it is easy to

1056
00:40:18,230 --> 00:40:16,320
assimilate and it tastes delicious

1057
00:40:20,790 --> 00:40:18,240
however its most attractive feature is

1058
00:40:22,790 --> 00:40:20,800
that people from ages 3 to 80 are having

1059
00:40:24,470 --> 00:40:22,800
phenomenal improvements in health people

1060
00:40:26,950 --> 00:40:24,480
are reporting vast improvements in

1061
00:40:31,550 --> 00:40:26,960
energy and well-being that last for four

1062
00:40:34,030 --> 00:40:31,560
hours or more from a single serving call

1063
00:40:37,589 --> 00:40:34,040

888-988-3325 or visit

1064

00:40:39,670 --> 00:40:37,599

oneworldway.com that's one world w-h-e-y

1065

00:40:41,910 --> 00:40:39,680

dot com

1066

00:40:44,150 --> 00:40:41,920

water is the single most important thing

1067

00:40:46,390 --> 00:40:44,160

your body needs so you want to be sure

1068

00:40:49,190 --> 00:40:46,400

it's the best for you and your family

1069

00:40:51,589 --> 00:40:49,200

since 2005 thousands have depended on

1070

00:40:53,670 --> 00:40:51,599

berkey purified water the berkey guy

1071

00:40:56,309 --> 00:40:53,680

provides the lowest priced filtration

1072

00:40:59,190 --> 00:40:56,319

systems in every size for incredibly

1073

00:41:01,589 --> 00:40:59,200

delicious water now and in an emergency

1074

00:41:18,950 --> 00:41:01,599

get to go berkey dot com or call

1075

00:41:35,349 --> 00:41:21,750

listening to the paracast

1076

00:41:39,270 --> 00:41:38,309

i take it here that your efforts

1077

00:41:41,829 --> 00:41:39,280

joe

1078

00:41:42,950 --> 00:41:41,839

to become a congressman

1079

00:41:45,190 --> 00:41:42,960

well

1080

00:41:46,829 --> 00:41:45,200

i don't see you on the list of

1081

00:41:49,109 --> 00:41:46,839

congressmen from

1082

00:41:50,390 --> 00:41:49,119

utah yeah you know here i am a

1083

00:41:52,870 --> 00:41:50,400

non-mormon

1084

00:41:54,950 --> 00:41:52,880

uh in utah uh running for the united

1085

00:41:56,790 --> 00:41:54,960

states congress as a libertarian calling

1086

00:41:58,710 --> 00:41:56,800

for ufo disclosure because that's all

1087

00:42:00,829 --> 00:41:58,720

the media wants to focus on the waste

1088

00:42:03,190 --> 00:42:00,839

and fraud and criminal activity doesn't

1089

00:42:05,510 --> 00:42:03,200

matter and i'm running against a mormon

1090

00:42:06,550 --> 00:42:05,520

whose last name is bishop you know it's

1091

00:42:09,349 --> 00:42:06,560

kind of an

1092

00:42:11,430 --> 00:42:09,359

uphill climb on that uh campaign but

1093

00:42:13,750 --> 00:42:11,440

yeah i had a lot of fun with it i got a

1094

00:42:16,390 --> 00:42:13,760

back up too i left out another another

1095

00:42:17,430 --> 00:42:16,400

key to the firing of my interest in this

1096

00:42:20,710 --> 00:42:17,440

issue

1097

00:42:24,950 --> 00:42:20,720

so whatever summer that they flew john

1098

00:42:26,230 --> 00:42:24,960

glenn on a space shuttle i think it was

1099

00:42:28,550 --> 00:42:26,240

august of

1100

00:42:30,390 --> 00:42:28,560

98 but maybe maybe one of y'all could

1101
00:42:31,670 --> 00:42:30,400
google this or some listener can easily

1102
00:42:34,069 --> 00:42:31,680
look it up but

1103
00:42:35,990 --> 00:42:34,079
i got invited to houston to give a

1104
00:42:37,910 --> 00:42:36,000
speech at a boy scout banquet i'd been

1105
00:42:40,230 --> 00:42:37,920
active in scouting my whole life and

1106
00:42:41,829 --> 00:42:40,240
including as an adult helped write some

1107
00:42:43,990 --> 00:42:41,839
of the training material that was done

1108
00:42:45,670 --> 00:42:44,000
at national leadership programs of the

1109
00:42:47,349 --> 00:42:45,680
boy scouts

1110
00:42:48,630 --> 00:42:47,359
all that kind of thing and somebody

1111
00:42:51,430 --> 00:42:48,640
liked something i had said at the

1112
00:42:52,470 --> 00:42:51,440
university at iowa state university and

1113
00:42:55,190 --> 00:42:52,480

said yeah i want to have you come down

1114

00:42:57,829 --> 00:42:55,200

to texas uh and speak to our group of

1115

00:42:59,349 --> 00:42:57,839

scouts down there so off i go

1116

00:43:01,670 --> 00:42:59,359

a friend of mine who i had met in

1117

00:43:04,710 --> 00:43:01,680

scouting in 1977

1118

00:43:06,630 --> 00:43:04,720

had earned his md and then he became a

1119

00:43:07,910 --> 00:43:06,640

back country physician for grand canyon

1120

00:43:09,829 --> 00:43:07,920

national park

1121

00:43:11,670 --> 00:43:09,839

and then he joined the air force and his

1122

00:43:14,470 --> 00:43:11,680

lifelong goal was was to become an

1123

00:43:17,670 --> 00:43:14,480

astronaut and he hoped to fly

1124

00:43:20,790 --> 00:43:17,680

on a shuttle the explosion of challenger

1125

00:43:21,829 --> 00:43:20,800

kind of aged him out for getting on on

1126

00:43:23,829 --> 00:43:21,839

orbit

1127

00:43:24,870 --> 00:43:23,839

but he became chief medical officer of

1128

00:43:26,710 --> 00:43:24,880

nasa

1129

00:43:29,349 --> 00:43:26,720

this is a guy i do talk about great

1130

00:43:31,430 --> 00:43:29,359

fellow roger bilica and i had known

1131

00:43:34,470 --> 00:43:31,440

roger since i like i said i met him at a

1132

00:43:36,150 --> 00:43:34,480

at a conference in 1977 and uh so i call

1133

00:43:38,470 --> 00:43:36,160

him up and i said hey i'm in houston i

1134

00:43:40,390 --> 00:43:38,480

hadn't seen him in over a decade

1135

00:43:41,990 --> 00:43:40,400

you know i'd love to visit

1136

00:43:44,950 --> 00:43:42,000

and he called me back and said yeah you

1137

00:43:47,510 --> 00:43:44,960

know everything's kind of taking a break

1138

00:43:48,870 --> 00:43:47,520

over at uh mission control in houston

1139

00:43:50,790 --> 00:43:48,880

and he said uh

1140

00:43:51,990 --> 00:43:50,800

what would you like to do i said well

1141

00:43:53,510 --> 00:43:52,000

i'd like for you to get me into the room

1142

00:43:54,870 --> 00:43:53,520

where all the moon rocks are i'd really

1143

00:43:56,870 --> 00:43:54,880

like to hold a piece of the moon and he

1144

00:43:59,990 --> 00:43:56,880

said yeah i can't do that

1145

00:44:02,150 --> 00:44:00,000

and i said well how about we go get in a

1146

00:44:04,309 --> 00:44:02,160

simulator and practice some landings at

1147

00:44:05,910 --> 00:44:04,319

the cape and he said he could probably

1148

00:44:07,349 --> 00:44:05,920

do that but i might get in trouble is

1149

00:44:09,030 --> 00:44:07,359

there anything else you want to do and i

1150

00:44:11,270 --> 00:44:09,040

thought boy i better i better ask for

1151

00:44:12,550 --> 00:44:11,280

something obvious so i said

1152

00:44:14,790 --> 00:44:12,560

you know can i sit in the flight

1153

00:44:17,109 --> 00:44:14,800

surgeon's chair in mission control he

1154

00:44:19,990 --> 00:44:17,119

said absolutely so off we go

1155

00:44:22,630 --> 00:44:20,000

get badged through into the houston

1156

00:44:24,309 --> 00:44:22,640

nasa facilities go up to the building

1157

00:44:26,470 --> 00:44:24,319

that's mission control there's a little

1158

00:44:28,790 --> 00:44:26,480

plaque outside but i was just

1159

00:44:30,309 --> 00:44:28,800

immediately horrified and disappointed

1160

00:44:32,710 --> 00:44:30,319

because it looked

1161

00:44:34,390 --> 00:44:32,720

like a college dorm it was just cinder

1162

00:44:36,550 --> 00:44:34,400

blocks and government paint and

1163

00:44:39,270 --> 00:44:36,560

government issued billboards and it

1164

00:44:42,309 --> 00:44:39,280

wasn't the uh starfleet headquarters

1165

00:44:44,550 --> 00:44:42,319

that i was expecting

1166

00:44:46,630 --> 00:44:44,560

but we go up to i don't know if it's the

1167

00:44:48,069 --> 00:44:46,640

second floor or some floor and and there

1168

00:44:50,150 --> 00:44:48,079

there's mission control and there's two

1169

00:44:52,069 --> 00:44:50,160

of them two identical mission controls

1170

00:44:54,230 --> 00:44:52,079

mirror images of each other i guess uh

1171

00:44:55,829 --> 00:44:54,240

in part for a backup and embark because

1172

00:44:57,510 --> 00:44:55,839

at the time we had the

1173

00:44:59,270 --> 00:44:57,520

the nasa mir

1174

00:45:00,950 --> 00:44:59,280

thing going with the russian space

1175

00:45:03,190 --> 00:45:00,960

station and so there was an active

1176

00:45:06,150 --> 00:45:03,200

mission control going on there

1177

00:45:08,230 --> 00:45:06,160

with uh mir it was before we had the iss

1178

00:45:10,309 --> 00:45:08,240

up and then there's the other mission

1179

00:45:13,270 --> 00:45:10,319

control so i go in and i get to sit in

1180

00:45:14,230 --> 00:45:13,280

the capcom chair which was the job i

1181

00:45:15,990 --> 00:45:14,240

always

1182

00:45:18,309 --> 00:45:16,000

well as a kid i guess the job i really

1183

00:45:19,750 --> 00:45:18,319

wanted was the voice of mission control

1184

00:45:22,069 --> 00:45:19,760

you know

1185

00:45:24,390 --> 00:45:22,079

but uh capcom's pretty close and then i

1186

00:45:26,870 --> 00:45:24,400

sat in the flight surgeon's chair and i

1187

00:45:28,550 --> 00:45:26,880

was just exceedingly grateful to roger

1188

00:45:29,910 --> 00:45:28,560

because this was like you know my my

1189

00:45:33,030 --> 00:45:29,920

childhood

1190

00:45:34,790 --> 00:45:33,040

kid dream come true and

1191

00:45:37,190 --> 00:45:34,800

we leave mission control and there's a

1192

00:45:38,230 --> 00:45:37,200

bulletin board and it's the weekly world

1193

00:45:39,510 --> 00:45:38,240

news

1194

00:45:42,870 --> 00:45:39,520

with a

1195

00:45:45,109 --> 00:45:42,880

you know cover photo of bill clinton

1196

00:45:46,710 --> 00:45:45,119

meeting a space alien coming off of a

1197

00:45:49,109 --> 00:45:46,720

shuttle

1198

00:45:51,670 --> 00:45:49,119

and now we know that really happened

1199

00:45:53,589 --> 00:45:51,680

yeah exactly and i so i'm glad to see

1200

00:45:54,470 --> 00:45:53,599

nasa has a sense of humor about this

1201

00:45:56,790 --> 00:45:54,480

right

1202

00:45:58,870 --> 00:45:56,800

so we we go back to his apartment and

1203

00:46:01,430 --> 00:45:58,880

yeah we're having this conversation and

1204

00:46:04,230 --> 00:46:01,440

i tell him about the trip uh the year

1205

00:46:05,990 --> 00:46:04,240

before of of uh going toward the border

1206

00:46:07,589 --> 00:46:06,000

of area 51 and

1207

00:46:09,349 --> 00:46:07,599

well he said to me so you know what did

1208

00:46:11,510 --> 00:46:09,359

you think and i said well

1209

00:46:13,430 --> 00:46:11,520

nasa looks like a bunch of antiques i'm

1210

00:46:14,550 --> 00:46:13,440

sorry but you know the computers are all

1211

00:46:16,390 --> 00:46:14,560

old and

1212

00:46:18,550 --> 00:46:16,400

and gosh mission control looks like a

1213

00:46:21,910 --> 00:46:18,560

college dorm room i guess the best toys

1214

00:46:23,349 --> 00:46:21,920

are somewhere else you know

1215

00:46:25,990 --> 00:46:23,359

and i said have you ever been out to

1216

00:46:28,150 --> 00:46:26,000

area 51 he's like if i had i couldn't

1217

00:46:29,349 --> 00:46:28,160

talk about it and i said well we were

1218

00:46:31,349 --> 00:46:29,359

there and i told him the whole story i

1219

00:46:33,109 --> 00:46:31,359

just told you about my other friend

1220

00:46:35,910 --> 00:46:33,119

and i said you know it's kind of weird

1221

00:46:37,190 --> 00:46:35,920

because uh i would have expected this

1222

00:46:38,470 --> 00:46:37,200

other guy to have said something like

1223

00:46:40,710 --> 00:46:38,480

well you can't believe everything you

1224

00:46:42,630 --> 00:46:40,720

hear about ufos

1225

00:46:44,790 --> 00:46:42,640

or whatever and instead he just stops

1226
00:46:47,589 --> 00:46:44,800
talking i mean it's not like we have

1227
00:46:51,750 --> 00:46:47,599
flying saucers shadowing our shuttle

1228
00:46:53,990 --> 00:46:51,760
missions on orbit right

1229
00:46:58,309 --> 00:46:54,000
and it's the same experience again it's

1230
00:47:01,190 --> 00:46:58,319
like boom brick wall fun conversation to

1231
00:47:03,030 --> 00:47:01,200
zero now i want to be realistic about

1232
00:47:04,870 --> 00:47:03,040
this because we're a quarter third of

1233
00:47:05,990 --> 00:47:04,880
the way through the show

1234
00:47:07,430 --> 00:47:06,000
all right

1235
00:47:08,710 --> 00:47:07,440
first of all

1236
00:47:12,550 --> 00:47:08,720
corso

1237
00:47:14,790 --> 00:47:12,560
is highly disputed

1238
00:47:16,150 --> 00:47:14,800

a lot of it was edited

1239

00:47:18,309 --> 00:47:16,160

for the final book from what the

1240

00:47:21,030 --> 00:47:18,319

original manuscript shows and the

1241

00:47:23,910 --> 00:47:21,040

manuscripts online you can check it out

1242

00:47:25,430 --> 00:47:23,920

also it appears here that some people

1243

00:47:26,870 --> 00:47:25,440

say this may have been all about

1244

00:47:28,870 --> 00:47:26,880

disinformation

1245

00:47:31,349 --> 00:47:28,880

we didn't get night vision goggles from

1246

00:47:33,670 --> 00:47:31,359

reverse engineered alien technology you

1247

00:47:36,309 --> 00:47:33,680

can trace that technology back to the

1248

00:47:37,589 --> 00:47:36,319

30s and the germans things like that

1249

00:47:38,870 --> 00:47:37,599

realism

1250

00:47:41,270 --> 00:47:38,880

roswell

1251
00:47:44,550 --> 00:47:41,280
kevin randle someone who's spent 30

1252
00:47:46,630 --> 00:47:44,560
years investigating roswell and lately

1253
00:47:48,550 --> 00:47:46,640
he's been going back to classic cases

1254
00:47:49,829 --> 00:47:48,560
and he has a book on soccer new mexico

1255
00:47:52,550 --> 00:47:49,839
coming out

1256
00:47:54,150 --> 00:47:52,560
later this year where he looks at all

1257
00:47:56,950 --> 00:47:54,160
the evidence

1258
00:47:59,829 --> 00:47:56,960
anew possibly as a cold case

1259
00:48:01,829 --> 00:47:59,839
and he sees what passes muster and a lot

1260
00:48:04,790 --> 00:48:01,839
of what we believed about

1261
00:48:06,470 --> 00:48:04,800
roswell doesn't pass muster something

1262
00:48:08,630 --> 00:48:06,480
happened but maybe not what we think

1263
00:48:09,990 --> 00:48:08,640

happened just want to be realistic about

1264

00:48:11,589 --> 00:48:10,000

both okay

1265

00:48:13,270 --> 00:48:11,599

yeah i got it i'm still answering the

1266

00:48:15,349 --> 00:48:13,280

question of how did i get interested in

1267

00:48:17,910 --> 00:48:15,359

this stuff

1268

00:48:20,309 --> 00:48:17,920

if i left the impression that i find uh

1269

00:48:23,190 --> 00:48:20,319

day after roswell to be biblical uh

1270

00:48:24,790 --> 00:48:23,200

prophecy and historical truth um let me

1271

00:48:26,470 --> 00:48:24,800

retract that

1272

00:48:27,829 --> 00:48:26,480

uh i was listening to richard dolan the

1273

00:48:29,750 --> 00:48:27,839

other day and he said yeah there's these

1274

00:48:31,829 --> 00:48:29,760

kind of camps in ufology and there's the

1275

00:48:33,270 --> 00:48:31,839

john alexander nick pope leslie keane

1276

00:48:34,710 --> 00:48:33,280

camp and i thought well i guess that's

1277

00:48:36,710 --> 00:48:34,720

the one i'm in

1278

00:48:38,390 --> 00:48:36,720

i may lean a little

1279

00:48:40,630 --> 00:48:38,400

more toward uh

1280

00:48:42,549 --> 00:48:40,640

toward the eth

1281

00:48:45,510 --> 00:48:42,559

than those guys do but i'm certainly not

1282

00:48:49,670 --> 00:48:45,520

in the camp of the

1283

00:48:53,349 --> 00:48:49,680

stephen greers palolo harris's uh

1284

00:48:55,750 --> 00:48:53,359

total non-credible uh stuff

1285

00:48:57,510 --> 00:48:55,760

you know uh did you really edit that out

1286

00:49:00,150 --> 00:48:57,520

this isn't over the uh

1287

00:49:04,470 --> 00:49:00,160

anyway yes it is it goes over real radio

1288

00:49:07,430 --> 00:49:04,480

we're on gcn and any use of words

1289

00:49:09,829 --> 00:49:07,440

that are within the seven deadly words

1290

00:49:12,950 --> 00:49:09,839

have to go because the fcc

1291

00:49:15,190 --> 00:49:12,960

is controlling 32 radio stations on

1292

00:49:17,030 --> 00:49:15,200

which the show is hurt

1293

00:49:19,510 --> 00:49:17,040

well see and i i listened to the prayer

1294

00:49:22,069 --> 00:49:19,520

cast at my convenience online and that

1295

00:49:24,870 --> 00:49:22,079

just uh having been someone who earned a

1296

00:49:27,349 --> 00:49:24,880

phd in uh telecommunication which was

1297

00:49:29,430 --> 00:49:27,359

the radio tv department of iu i

1298

00:49:30,790 --> 00:49:29,440

apologize i should know better well no

1299

00:49:32,390 --> 00:49:30,800

one is going to hear it don't worry

1300

00:49:34,309 --> 00:49:32,400

about it yeah

1301

00:49:36,309 --> 00:49:34,319

we we we like the fact that you're

1302

00:49:38,790 --> 00:49:36,319

passionate uh

1303

00:49:41,030 --> 00:49:38,800

gene constantly is scolding me for

1304

00:49:43,750 --> 00:49:41,040

for for skirting the edge i would have

1305

00:49:47,030 --> 00:49:43,760

said uh something like liquid feces

1306

00:49:48,870 --> 00:49:47,040

coming out of bovine anuses or something

1307

00:49:50,710 --> 00:49:48,880

but you know something we have a second

1308

00:49:53,430 --> 00:49:50,720

show after the power cast you're gonna

1309

00:49:55,030 --> 00:49:53,440

be on that there you go it's uncensored

1310

00:49:56,790 --> 00:49:55,040

and the words that you can't say here

1311

00:49:59,270 --> 00:49:56,800

ladies and gentlemen there are things he

1312

00:50:00,470 --> 00:49:59,280

can't say here he will say on after the

1313

00:50:02,790 --> 00:50:00,480

power cast you got to go to

1314

00:50:04,470 --> 00:50:02,800

plus.powercast.com

1315

00:50:06,870 --> 00:50:04,480

and sign up

1316

00:50:08,230 --> 00:50:06,880

to hear as they say as

1317

00:50:11,430 --> 00:50:08,240

a late

1318

00:50:13,109 --> 00:50:11,440

newscaster once used to refer to as

1319

00:50:14,630 --> 00:50:13,119

the rest

1320

00:50:16,069 --> 00:50:14,640

of the story

1321

00:50:16,829 --> 00:50:16,079

paul harvey

1322

00:50:23,670 --> 00:50:16,839

the

1323

00:50:25,270 --> 00:50:23,680

of broadcast communications when paul

1324

00:50:27,270 --> 00:50:25,280

harvey got their lifetime achievement

1325

00:50:29,750 --> 00:50:27,280

award that was a lot of fun

1326

00:50:31,589 --> 00:50:29,760

um they also had the guy who did uh in

1327

00:50:33,829 --> 00:50:31,599

the galloping hoof beasts far over the

1328

00:50:35,589 --> 00:50:33,839

horizon it's the lone ranger that guy

1329

00:50:38,309 --> 00:50:35,599

was there

1330

00:50:40,710 --> 00:50:38,319

um you've talked about clayton moore

1331

00:50:42,390 --> 00:50:40,720

yes my god you know this is funny too by

1332

00:50:44,630 --> 00:50:42,400

clayton moore he was the last guy to

1333

00:50:47,030 --> 00:50:44,640

play the lone ranger yes and he did it

1334

00:50:51,030 --> 00:50:47,040

on tv and some movies

1335

00:50:53,990 --> 00:50:51,040

he was a b-movie actor he became so

1336

00:50:56,150 --> 00:50:54,000

involved in the character he'd appear in

1337

00:50:58,470 --> 00:50:56,160

public with either the mask which the

1338

00:51:00,069 --> 00:50:58,480

original producers and owners of the

1339

00:51:02,950 --> 00:51:00,079

rights of the lone ranger would not let

1340

00:51:05,349 --> 00:51:02,960

him do or he'd wear dark sunglasses

1341

00:51:08,549 --> 00:51:05,359

and this was until he was like 75 80

1342

00:51:10,549 --> 00:51:08,559

years old and he's still coming on tv

1343

00:51:13,270 --> 00:51:10,559

and he was a lone ranger that was it for

1344

00:51:15,109 --> 00:51:13,280

him it was like william boyd became hop

1345

00:51:17,910 --> 00:51:15,119

along cassidy this is before everybody

1346

00:51:20,309 --> 00:51:17,920

else's time they got this character and

1347

00:51:22,470 --> 00:51:20,319

this character was so

1348

00:51:24,630 --> 00:51:22,480

important to them had such an impact on

1349

00:51:26,390 --> 00:51:24,640

people that's the end of their career

1350

00:51:27,910 --> 00:51:26,400

doesn't happen to actors

1351

00:51:30,230 --> 00:51:27,920

anymore nowadays

1352

00:51:32,309 --> 00:51:30,240

but in those days you got really

1353

00:51:34,710 --> 00:51:32,319

connected to a role that was it we're

1354

00:51:37,589 --> 00:51:34,720

going to talk to

1355

00:51:41,030 --> 00:51:37,599

joe bookman i know goggs has a question

1356

00:51:51,109 --> 00:51:41,040

with gene and chris you're in

1357

00:51:55,870 --> 00:51:54,549

thank you for listening to gcn

1358

00:51:58,710 --> 00:51:55,880

be sure to visit

1359

00:52:00,710 --> 00:51:58,720

gcnlive.com today

1360

00:52:03,030 --> 00:52:00,720

attack of the rockoids has been well

1361

00:52:04,630 --> 00:52:03,040

received by critics and readers alike

1362

00:52:06,069 --> 00:52:04,640

it's a thrill a minute story you'll

1363

00:52:07,990 --> 00:52:06,079

never forget

1364

00:52:10,470 --> 00:52:08,000

a former us military intelligence

1365

00:52:13,030 --> 00:52:10,480

officer is haunted by intense dreams

1366

00:52:15,349 --> 00:52:13,040

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

1367

00:52:16,470 --> 00:52:15,359

help after a terrible battle in outer

1368

00:52:18,390 --> 00:52:16,480

space

1369

00:52:20,230 --> 00:52:18,400

but the dreams turn out to be true

1370

00:52:22,390 --> 00:52:20,240

and thrust him into a telepathic love

1371

00:52:25,750 --> 00:52:22,400

affair with a woman whose far away

1372

00:52:28,230 --> 00:52:25,760

planet is intent on destroying the earth

1373

00:52:30,710 --> 00:52:28,240

and now the gripping tale continues in

1374

00:52:33,270 --> 00:52:30,720

the coming of the protectors it's the

1375

00:52:35,430 --> 00:52:33,280

second book of the rockoids trilogy a

1376
00:52:37,750 --> 00:52:35,440
galaxy spanning adventure that pits our

1377
00:52:39,990 --> 00:52:37,760
hapless heroes against powerful

1378
00:52:41,910 --> 00:52:40,000
fanatical enemies that threaten the

1379
00:52:43,030 --> 00:52:41,920
lives of freedom-loving beings

1380
00:52:45,750 --> 00:52:43,040
everywhere

1381
00:52:48,710 --> 00:52:45,760
attack of the rochoids and the coming of

1382
00:52:51,190 --> 00:52:48,720
the protectors classic science fiction

1383
00:52:54,390 --> 00:52:51,200
at its best available now

1384
00:53:00,790 --> 00:52:54,400
for more details visit rockoids.com

1385
00:53:04,150 --> 00:53:02,309
this is dan pillett do you have the irs

1386
00:53:05,990 --> 00:53:04,160
money you can't pay are tax debts

1387
00:53:08,390 --> 00:53:06,000
crippling you i've defended people from

1388
00:53:10,470 --> 00:53:08,400

the irs for over 30 years i've helped

1389

00:53:11,910 --> 00:53:10,480

thousands and i can help you too i wrote

1390

00:53:13,589 --> 00:53:11,920

the book on irs settlement and i'm

1391

00:53:17,270 --> 00:53:13,599

telling you there's no such thing as a

1392

00:53:19,510 --> 00:53:17,280

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

1393

00:53:21,030 --> 00:53:19,520

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

1394

00:53:23,910 --> 00:53:21,040

programs there's never been a better

1395

00:53:27,670 --> 00:53:23,920

time to solve your problem call 834 no

1396

00:53:29,910 --> 00:53:27,680

tax that's 800 34 no tax or my website

1397

00:53:31,670 --> 00:53:29,920

danpilla.com

1398

00:53:33,349 --> 00:53:31,680

it's a no-brainer a big berkey water

1399

00:53:34,630 --> 00:53:33,359

filter is the one you need period you

1400

00:53:37,030 --> 00:53:34,640

need a water filter that removes

1401
00:53:38,470 --> 00:53:37,040
chlorine fluoride pharmaceuticals bpa

1402
00:53:40,549 --> 00:53:38,480
and other endocrine disruptors

1403
00:53:42,390 --> 00:53:40,559
pesticides bacteria viruses and much

1404
00:53:44,150 --> 00:53:42,400
more right and does it all at only 2

1405
00:53:46,150 --> 00:53:44,160
cents per gallon get the original most

1406
00:53:48,309 --> 00:53:46,160
trusted name in gravity water filtration

1407
00:53:50,870 --> 00:53:48,319
big berkey and now gcn listeners receive

1408
00:53:52,510 --> 00:53:50,880
5 off ceramic filter systems using code

1409
00:53:54,829 --> 00:53:52,520
gcn call or click

1410
00:53:56,910 --> 00:53:54,839
1-877-99 berkey or

1411
00:54:07,349 --> 00:53:56,920
bigberkeywaterfilters.com that's

1412
00:54:14,230 --> 00:54:10,630
welcome back to the paracast the gold

1413
00:54:15,510 --> 00:54:14,240

standard of paranormal radio

1414

00:54:18,890 --> 00:54:15,520

and now

1415

00:54:22,630 --> 00:54:18,900

here's jane steinberg

1416

00:54:27,750 --> 00:54:25,589

we continue here dr joseph bookman

1417

00:54:30,150 --> 00:54:27,760

telling us his life story about his

1418

00:54:31,589 --> 00:54:30,160

voyage to look for america or to look

1419

00:54:33,990 --> 00:54:31,599

for ufos

1420

00:54:36,470 --> 00:54:34,000

with gogs mckay chris o'brien gene

1421

00:54:37,910 --> 00:54:36,480

steinberg goggs you want to

1422

00:54:38,790 --> 00:54:37,920

chime in there with a question before we

1423

00:54:42,710 --> 00:54:38,800

go on

1424

00:54:44,309 --> 00:54:42,720

yes hi joseph gogg's here i wanted to

1425

00:54:47,990 --> 00:54:44,319

ask about

1426
00:54:50,710 --> 00:54:48,000
what are your interests um extending

1427
00:54:52,470 --> 00:54:50,720
out with the ufo field but still within

1428
00:54:53,829 --> 00:54:52,480
the paranormal is there any other of

1429
00:54:55,510 --> 00:54:53,839
these other subjects that you're

1430
00:54:57,670 --> 00:54:55,520
interested in could you tell us a bit

1431
00:55:00,390 --> 00:54:57,680
about that if you are

1432
00:55:02,630 --> 00:55:00,400
absolutely so you know i john alexander

1433
00:55:05,109 --> 00:55:02,640
in his book ufos missed realities and

1434
00:55:07,670 --> 00:55:05,119
conspiracies starts out with the first

1435
00:55:09,670 --> 00:55:07,680
suns ufos are real there's non-human

1436
00:55:11,190 --> 00:55:09,680
created technology flying in our skies

1437
00:55:13,430 --> 00:55:11,200
there's multiple

1438
00:55:16,710 --> 00:55:13,440

military pilot witness reports

1439

00:55:19,750 --> 00:55:16,720

coincident with radar and i find that

1440

00:55:21,190 --> 00:55:19,760

maybe the most credible paragraph by any

1441

00:55:22,950 --> 00:55:21,200

researcher

1442

00:55:25,349 --> 00:55:22,960

in the field it's certainly up there

1443

00:55:27,030 --> 00:55:25,359

with with ed mitchell's uh

1444

00:55:29,109 --> 00:55:27,040

testimony about what he alleges to have

1445

00:55:31,349 --> 00:55:29,119

been briefed on but i find even more

1446

00:55:32,309 --> 00:55:31,359

fascinating the last chapter in john's

1447

00:55:34,069 --> 00:55:32,319

book

1448

00:55:35,990 --> 00:55:34,079

where he says you know the eth

1449

00:55:38,470 --> 00:55:36,000

hypothesis is not sufficient to cover

1450

00:55:40,549 --> 00:55:38,480

all the data there's more going on here

1451

00:55:42,390 --> 00:55:40,559

and you know i live only

1452

00:55:45,190 --> 00:55:42,400

less than 200 miles west of the

1453

00:55:47,030 --> 00:55:45,200

skinwalker ranch area and john and bob

1454

00:55:48,789 --> 00:55:47,040

bigelow certainly spent a fair amount of

1455

00:55:50,549 --> 00:55:48,799

time and money up there looking at what

1456

00:55:53,589 --> 00:55:50,559

the heck is going on

1457

00:55:55,589 --> 00:55:53,599

whatever it was seemed to know what the

1458

00:55:57,990 --> 00:55:55,599

human beings were going to do next

1459

00:56:00,829 --> 00:55:58,000

before they had even thought about it so

1460

00:56:03,030 --> 00:56:00,839

the the connection between this and

1461

00:56:05,109 --> 00:56:03,040

consciousness in the broader field of

1462

00:56:06,470 --> 00:56:05,119

phenomenology is is really what

1463

00:56:08,710 --> 00:56:06,480

fascinates me

1464

00:56:11,510 --> 00:56:08,720

uh who are we why are we here what's the

1465

00:56:13,829 --> 00:56:11,520

nature of the universe are we alone

1466

00:56:15,910 --> 00:56:13,839

is there biological life that's ahead of

1467

00:56:17,109 --> 00:56:15,920

us that built technology that got it

1468

00:56:21,030 --> 00:56:17,119

here

1469

00:56:21,910 --> 00:56:21,040

possible to travel with

1470

00:56:23,990 --> 00:56:21,920

thought

1471

00:56:26,549 --> 00:56:24,000

uh through time and space

1472

00:56:29,670 --> 00:56:26,559

i don't know but but i find all that not

1473

00:56:31,670 --> 00:56:29,680

only scientifically interesting but

1474

00:56:33,270 --> 00:56:31,680

extending out into the field of religion

1475

00:56:35,589 --> 00:56:33,280

you know the study of

1476
00:56:37,750 --> 00:56:35,599
of what reconnects us to who we really

1477
00:56:39,270 --> 00:56:37,760
are that's the etymology of religion it

1478
00:56:41,990 --> 00:56:39,280
comes from the same root as ligament

1479
00:56:44,390 --> 00:56:42,000
connection reconnecting i was thinking

1480
00:56:46,789 --> 00:56:44,400
of something today um that i hadn't

1481
00:56:48,870 --> 00:56:46,799
thought of for a while you know the old

1482
00:56:51,109 --> 00:56:48,880
old saying when they say you know if a

1483
00:56:53,510 --> 00:56:51,119
tree falls over in a forest and no one's

1484
00:56:56,470 --> 00:56:53,520
around does it make a sound you know i

1485
00:56:57,430 --> 00:56:56,480
was kind of thinking turning that round

1486
00:57:00,549 --> 00:56:57,440
thinking

1487
00:57:03,270 --> 00:57:00,559
i'll bet that all these kind of uh ufo

1488
00:57:06,230 --> 00:57:03,280

landing events let's say close encounter

1489

00:57:09,109 --> 00:57:06,240

fours or something in which you know

1490

00:57:11,670 --> 00:57:09,119

somebody stumbles across a a landed

1491

00:57:13,430 --> 00:57:11,680

saucer and there's little guys going

1492

00:57:15,190 --> 00:57:13,440

around and they're collecting rocks or

1493

00:57:18,309 --> 00:57:15,200

making pancakes with somebody or

1494

00:57:19,829 --> 00:57:18,319

whatever strange stuff and i i have to

1495

00:57:23,589 --> 00:57:19,839

think that

1496

00:57:25,030 --> 00:57:23,599

that is always for someone's benefit if

1497

00:57:26,549 --> 00:57:25,040

such things are happening i don't

1498

00:57:28,390 --> 00:57:26,559

believe they're happening when they

1499

00:57:30,630 --> 00:57:28,400

don't have an audience you know like in

1500

00:57:32,630 --> 00:57:30,640

the middle of siberia nowhere there's no

1501
00:57:34,710 --> 00:57:32,640
you know reindeer herdsman around or

1502
00:57:36,630 --> 00:57:34,720
anything i don't believe these same

1503
00:57:38,309 --> 00:57:36,640
things are happening i think they're

1504
00:57:41,430 --> 00:57:38,319
always happening

1505
00:57:43,670 --> 00:57:41,440
for an audience and for a purpose which

1506
00:57:45,349 --> 00:57:43,680
you know we can't kind of work out but

1507
00:57:47,990 --> 00:57:45,359
what do you think about that that it's

1508
00:57:50,150 --> 00:57:48,000
always for a human audience or let's say

1509
00:57:53,430 --> 00:57:50,160
a conscious audience

1510
00:57:55,430 --> 00:57:53,440
i have no idea maybe the entire cosmos

1511
00:57:57,349 --> 00:57:55,440
is designed for that in quantum

1512
00:58:00,390 --> 00:57:57,359
mechanics they talk about reality not

1513
00:58:02,069 --> 00:58:00,400

existing until it's observed

1514

00:58:04,710 --> 00:58:02,079

that would be the macro

1515

00:58:06,630 --> 00:58:04,720

hypothesis expressing that point of view

1516

00:58:09,990 --> 00:58:06,640

i don't know you know unlike some people

1517

00:58:12,390 --> 00:58:10,000

who run around charging fees and

1518

00:58:14,230 --> 00:58:12,400

selling their books and seminars

1519

00:58:16,470 --> 00:58:14,240

they don't say i don't know very often i

1520

00:58:18,230 --> 00:58:16,480

find those people not to be so credible

1521

00:58:20,549 --> 00:58:18,240

i don't have a clue what's really going

1522

00:58:23,910 --> 00:58:20,559

on i i am however

1523

00:58:25,829 --> 00:58:23,920

fascinated by it to go back to my uh

1524

00:58:27,910 --> 00:58:25,839

my friend in that apartment in in

1525

00:58:30,470 --> 00:58:27,920

houston where again we had the breck

1526
00:58:32,309 --> 00:58:30,480
wall of of talking about this subject he

1527
00:58:34,230 --> 00:58:32,319
looks at me i just said so it's not like

1528
00:58:36,309 --> 00:58:34,240
we have flying saucers

1529
00:58:37,829 --> 00:58:36,319
shadowing our shuttle missions on orbit

1530
00:58:39,589 --> 00:58:37,839
right

1531
00:58:40,549 --> 00:58:39,599
and and he just stops and he says you

1532
00:58:42,950 --> 00:58:40,559
know

1533
00:58:45,349 --> 00:58:42,960
joe before i answer that question

1534
00:58:47,190 --> 00:58:45,359
i've got three questions for you

1535
00:58:49,430 --> 00:58:47,200
and by the way on the way home from this

1536
00:58:50,710 --> 00:58:49,440
on the flight home i made notes i didn't

1537
00:58:52,870 --> 00:58:50,720
have a tape recorder with me but i

1538
00:58:55,190 --> 00:58:52,880

wanted to get this down and not have my

1539

00:58:57,270 --> 00:58:55,200

memory misremember this

1540

00:58:59,589 --> 00:58:57,280

but but i remember very clearly and i

1541

00:59:02,390 --> 00:58:59,599

made contemporaries notes at the time to

1542

00:59:04,470 --> 00:59:02,400

memorialize it he says

1543

00:59:06,950 --> 00:59:04,480

joe do you think i've ever lied to you

1544

00:59:08,950 --> 00:59:06,960

i said no roger i mean both eagle scouts

1545

00:59:10,390 --> 00:59:08,960

and grew up together no i would i would

1546

00:59:11,589 --> 00:59:10,400

never imagine that you would lie to me

1547

00:59:13,430 --> 00:59:11,599

says do you think there's anything

1548

00:59:15,990 --> 00:59:13,440

anybody could ever do

1549

00:59:17,910 --> 00:59:16,000

to cause me to lie to someone else

1550

00:59:20,069 --> 00:59:17,920

and i said no i mean i knew he's active

1551
00:59:22,150 --> 00:59:20,079
in his church he looks at human life as

1552
00:59:24,150 --> 00:59:22,160
a testing ground for a greater spiritual

1553
00:59:25,750 --> 00:59:24,160
life to come that kind of orientation no

1554
00:59:28,549 --> 00:59:25,760
i don't think he'd lie

1555
00:59:30,630 --> 00:59:28,559
why roger and he says uh third question

1556
00:59:32,309 --> 00:59:30,640
where would you like to go to lunch

1557
00:59:34,230 --> 00:59:32,319
and i said i'd like to go to the chinese

1558
00:59:36,150 --> 00:59:34,240
place and and the right stuff where all

1559
00:59:37,829 --> 00:59:36,160
the astronauts hang out he goes oh that

1560
00:59:39,510 --> 00:59:37,839
closed years ago

1561
00:59:41,510 --> 00:59:39,520
but i'll take you out to lunch where we

1562
00:59:43,829 --> 00:59:41,520
might meet an astronaut so we go out to

1563
00:59:46,150 --> 00:59:43,839

lunch and didn't wind up seeing any

1564

00:59:48,710 --> 00:59:46,160

astronauts in that restaurant that day

1565

00:59:50,230 --> 00:59:48,720

but over lunch he says joe

1566

00:59:51,910 --> 00:59:50,240

you know there's some things i would

1567

00:59:54,230 --> 00:59:51,920

love to talk about that i think are

1568

00:59:56,549 --> 00:59:54,240

really important things i'd even like to

1569

00:59:57,829 --> 00:59:56,559

share with my own wife but if i were to

1570

01:00:00,470 --> 00:59:57,839

do so

1571

01:00:02,549 --> 01:00:00,480

they would find out i would go to a

1572

01:00:04,230 --> 01:00:02,559

place worse than the leavenworth she

1573

01:00:05,990 --> 01:00:04,240

would lose the health care and the

1574

01:00:07,270 --> 01:00:06,000

retirement benefits that i have worked

1575

01:00:08,950 --> 01:00:07,280

to earn

1576

01:00:10,309 --> 01:00:08,960

so please don't ever ask me this

1577

01:00:11,270 --> 01:00:10,319

question again

1578

01:00:13,190 --> 01:00:11,280

wow

1579

01:00:15,030 --> 01:00:13,200

so that's what fueled when i'm running

1580

01:00:16,230 --> 01:00:15,040

for congress then as a libertarian

1581

01:00:18,150 --> 01:00:16,240

saying

1582

01:00:20,789 --> 01:00:18,160

let's get congress to protect

1583

01:00:22,950 --> 01:00:20,799

whistleblowers and pass legislation

1584

01:00:25,030 --> 01:00:22,960

eliminating whatever contracts people

1585

01:00:27,430 --> 01:00:25,040

have signed that would get in their way

1586

01:00:29,109 --> 01:00:27,440

of openly testifying about waste and

1587

01:00:30,150 --> 01:00:29,119

fraud and criminal activity in our

1588

01:00:32,870 --> 01:00:30,160

government

1589

01:00:35,349 --> 01:00:32,880

and the et issue if somebody signed a

1590

01:00:37,190 --> 01:00:35,359

contract somewhere in that world of

1591

01:00:38,789 --> 01:00:37,200

military contractors or government

1592

01:00:40,710 --> 01:00:38,799

employees that prohibits them from

1593

01:00:42,710 --> 01:00:40,720

talking about knowledge that we're not

1594

01:00:44,710 --> 01:00:42,720

alone in the universe let's have the

1595

01:00:47,510 --> 01:00:44,720

united states congress pass legislation

1596

01:00:49,270 --> 01:00:47,520

to wipe out those agreements i assume by

1597

01:00:51,510 --> 01:00:49,280

the way in that the congress has the

1598

01:00:53,990 --> 01:00:51,520

authority to do that i'm not even sure

1599

01:00:56,470 --> 01:00:54,000

that's the case i think these people may

1600

01:00:59,190 --> 01:00:56,480

see those contracts as being something

1601
01:01:02,630 --> 01:00:59,200
extra constitutional which if that's the

1602
01:01:05,270 --> 01:01:02,640
case then is is really fascinating but

1603
01:01:07,190 --> 01:01:05,280
i'm just left kind of

1604
01:01:08,069 --> 01:01:07,200
curious about these two people i've

1605
01:01:10,710 --> 01:01:08,079
known

1606
01:01:13,270 --> 01:01:10,720
who will not talk about this issue uh

1607
01:01:14,309 --> 01:01:13,280
claiming that uh that you know part of

1608
01:01:16,710 --> 01:01:14,319
their uh

1609
01:01:18,950 --> 01:01:16,720
employment history uh prevents them from

1610
01:01:19,910 --> 01:01:18,960
talking about it openly why would that

1611
01:01:21,829 --> 01:01:19,920
be

1612
01:01:24,390 --> 01:01:21,839
let's talk about how

1613
01:01:27,030 --> 01:01:24,400

over here in the uk there is something

1614

01:01:29,349 --> 01:01:27,040

in our house of parliament called a

1615

01:01:30,789 --> 01:01:29,359

private member's bill and that's

1616

01:01:32,549 --> 01:01:30,799

basically where

1617

01:01:34,549 --> 01:01:32,559

a single

1618

01:01:36,950 --> 01:01:34,559

political representative a member of

1619

01:01:40,870 --> 01:01:36,960

parliament here um

1620

01:01:43,349 --> 01:01:40,880

creates and puts proposes put forward uh

1621

01:01:46,390 --> 01:01:43,359

a bill for some kind of new law and

1622

01:01:49,270 --> 01:01:46,400

usually it's kind of kind of quirky

1623

01:01:53,109 --> 01:01:49,280

uh not mainstream party

1624

01:01:56,549 --> 01:01:53,119

manifesto stuff but anyway there is a a

1625

01:01:58,630 --> 01:01:56,559

mechanism for a single representative to

1626

01:02:02,069 --> 01:01:58,640

put forward and these things

1627

01:02:03,670 --> 01:02:02,079

do sometimes get through get passed and

1628

01:02:06,230 --> 01:02:03,680

made into law

1629

01:02:08,069 --> 01:02:06,240

is there an equivalent in the american

1630

01:02:10,549 --> 01:02:08,079

political system where

1631

01:02:13,829 --> 01:02:10,559

one representative can put forward a

1632

01:02:16,549 --> 01:02:13,839

proposal for law and it may go through

1633

01:02:18,789 --> 01:02:16,559

no and there's not uh what there is

1634

01:02:20,390 --> 01:02:18,799

however is what mike revell said at the

1635

01:02:22,150 --> 01:02:20,400

citizens hearing

1636

01:02:23,829 --> 01:02:22,160

and by the way i'm the guy that got mike

1637

01:02:26,950 --> 01:02:23,839

gravel there if we want to talk about

1638

01:02:29,109 --> 01:02:26,960

the pre-history of the citizens hearing

1639

01:02:31,910 --> 01:02:29,119

i'm just shaking my head and kind of my

1640

01:02:34,309 --> 01:02:31,920

own uh disbelief and wonder at

1641

01:02:37,109 --> 01:02:34,319

what i imagine saying about all that but

1642

01:02:39,109 --> 01:02:37,119

grivel said at the citizens hearing to

1643

01:02:40,150 --> 01:02:39,119

nick pope

1644

01:02:45,109 --> 01:02:40,160

and

1645

01:02:47,349 --> 01:02:45,119

nobody's going to come after you for

1646

01:02:49,030 --> 01:02:47,359

violating those those oaths that you say

1647

01:02:51,270 --> 01:02:49,040

you've given

1648

01:02:53,510 --> 01:02:51,280

and the greater oath is to preserve

1649

01:02:55,510 --> 01:02:53,520

protect and defend the constitution of

1650

01:02:57,670 --> 01:02:55,520

the united states of america so if

1651
01:03:00,789 --> 01:02:57,680
you're serving in the united states

1652
01:03:03,670 --> 01:03:00,799
military or have served in the past

1653
01:03:05,910 --> 01:03:03,680
and you have in any way given enough an

1654
01:03:07,349 --> 01:03:05,920
officer in the in the armed services of

1655
01:03:10,789 --> 01:03:07,359
the united states

1656
01:03:13,750 --> 01:03:10,799
a uh an agreement that violates your

1657
01:03:16,630 --> 01:03:13,760
primary commitment to the constitution

1658
01:03:18,950 --> 01:03:16,640
that's that word i used again earlier

1659
01:03:19,829 --> 01:03:18,960
and uh don't worry about that

1660
01:03:21,270 --> 01:03:19,839
you know

1661
01:03:22,710 --> 01:03:21,280
preserve protect and defend the

1662
01:03:24,230 --> 01:03:22,720
constitution you're free to talk about

1663
01:03:26,470 --> 01:03:24,240

this stuff

1664

01:03:29,510 --> 01:03:26,480

and he's saying this as a former united

1665

01:03:31,910 --> 01:03:29,520

states senator who did that very thing

1666

01:03:33,990 --> 01:03:31,920

in reading the pentagon papers into the

1667

01:03:36,309 --> 01:03:34,000

congressional record under the buildings

1668

01:03:38,230 --> 01:03:36,319

and grounds committee that he chaired of

1669

01:03:39,349 --> 01:03:38,240

the united states senate and that

1670

01:03:41,430 --> 01:03:39,359

stopped the

1671

01:03:42,870 --> 01:03:41,440

nixon administration from pursuing legal

1672

01:03:45,270 --> 01:03:42,880

action against the new york times and

1673

01:03:49,029 --> 01:03:45,280

others we've got more to come

1674

01:03:50,069 --> 01:03:49,039

with joe bookman and gene and chris and

1675

01:03:58,230 --> 01:03:50,079

goggs

1676

01:04:02,630 --> 01:04:00,309

attack of the rockoids has been well

1677

01:04:04,230 --> 01:04:02,640

received by critics and readers alike

1678

01:04:05,589 --> 01:04:04,240

it's a thrill a minute story you'll

1679

01:04:07,589 --> 01:04:05,599

never forget

1680

01:04:09,990 --> 01:04:07,599

a former u s military intelligence

1681

01:04:12,549 --> 01:04:10,000

officer is haunted by intense dreams

1682

01:04:14,950 --> 01:04:12,559

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

1683

01:04:15,990 --> 01:04:14,960

help after a terrible battle in outer

1684

01:04:18,150 --> 01:04:16,000

space

1685

01:04:20,150 --> 01:04:18,160

but the dreams turn out to be true and

1686

01:04:22,870 --> 01:04:20,160

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

1687

01:04:25,750 --> 01:04:22,880

with a woman whose far away planet is

1688

01:04:27,990 --> 01:04:25,760

intent on destroying the earth and now

1689

01:04:30,630 --> 01:04:28,000

the gripping tale continues in the

1690

01:04:33,430 --> 01:04:30,640

coming of the protectors it's the second

1691

01:04:35,430 --> 01:04:33,440

book of the rockoids trilogy a galaxy

1692

01:04:37,990 --> 01:04:35,440

spanning adventure that pits our hapless

1693

01:04:40,150 --> 01:04:38,000

heroes against powerful fanatical

1694

01:04:42,630 --> 01:04:40,160

enemies that threaten the lives of

1695

01:04:45,270 --> 01:04:42,640

freedom-loving beings everywhere

1696

01:04:48,309 --> 01:04:45,280

attack of the rochoids and the coming of

1697

01:04:50,710 --> 01:04:48,319

the protectors classic science fiction

1698

01:04:52,829 --> 01:04:50,720

at its best available now

1699

01:04:57,109 --> 01:04:52,839

for more details visit

1700

01:04:59,270 --> 01:04:57,119

rockoids.com that's r o c k o i d s dot

1701
01:05:01,270 --> 01:04:59,280
com are you happy washing your hands

1702
01:05:03,270 --> 01:05:01,280
with harsh chemicals are you happy doing

1703
01:05:05,510 --> 01:05:03,280
laundry with detergents are you happy

1704
01:05:07,750 --> 01:05:05,520
paying high prices find your happiness

1705
01:05:09,910 --> 01:05:07,760
with pure soap these all natural

1706
01:05:12,710 --> 01:05:09,920
earth-friendly pure soaps are the very

1707
01:05:15,990 --> 01:05:12,720
best you've ever used buy in bulk get a

1708
01:05:18,230 --> 01:05:16,000
12 36 or 48 months supply or get items

1709
01:05:20,069 --> 01:05:18,240
individually and still save big you're

1710
01:05:22,470 --> 01:05:20,079
getting soap products twice as good as

1711
01:05:24,789 --> 01:05:22,480
what you're using now earth friendly and

1712
01:05:26,750 --> 01:05:24,799
natural soaps your family deserves the

1713
01:05:29,190 --> 01:05:26,760

best happiness is

1714

01:05:31,789 --> 01:05:29,200

fivestarssoap.com why not put your money

1715

01:05:34,829 --> 01:05:31,799

up the drain for a change see them at

1716

01:05:37,910 --> 01:05:34,839

fivestarssoap.com or call

1717

01:05:39,589 --> 01:05:37,920

1-800-340-709 for a catalog cal ben soap

1718

01:05:41,670 --> 01:05:39,599

company can save you thousands of

1719

01:05:44,309 --> 01:05:41,680

dollars and give you good old-fashioned

1720

01:05:46,230 --> 01:05:44,319

real soaps that are triple concentrated

1721

01:05:48,549 --> 01:05:46,240

soaps made from vegetable and coconut

1722

01:05:50,870 --> 01:05:48,559

oils see their full selection of soaps

1723

01:05:53,190 --> 01:05:50,880

at five 5starssoap.com that's

1724

01:05:55,230 --> 01:05:53,200

fivestarssoap.com

1725

01:05:59,750 --> 01:05:55,240

or call

1726

01:06:04,230 --> 01:06:01,829

hi this is ted anderson i'm here to tell

1727

01:06:06,230 --> 01:06:04,240

you about gcntelcare.com

1728

01:06:08,789 --> 01:06:06,240

a team of board certified doctors

1729

01:06:12,390 --> 01:06:08,799

assisting you 24 hours a day 7 days a

1730

01:06:14,549 --> 01:06:12,400

week 365 days a year within 15 minutes

1731

01:06:16,710 --> 01:06:14,559

of registration care your family can

1732

01:06:19,109 --> 01:06:16,720

afford revolutionizing the health care

1733

01:06:21,670 --> 01:06:19,119

industry virtual consulting providing

1734

01:06:23,910 --> 01:06:21,680

diagnosis of non-emergency medical

1735

01:06:26,750 --> 01:06:23,920

issues by phone or secure video on

1736

01:06:29,589 --> 01:06:26,760

computer or smart mobile devices

1737

01:06:31,270 --> 01:06:29,599

gcntelcare.com virtualcare anywhere hi

1738

01:06:33,589 --> 01:06:31,280

friends let me ask you a question why do

1739

01:06:35,270 --> 01:06:33,599

we get car insurance for our cars fire

1740

01:06:37,109 --> 01:06:35,280

insurance for our homes and life

1741

01:06:38,950 --> 01:06:37,119

insurance for our lives and not even

1742

01:06:41,190 --> 01:06:38,960

consider identity insurance for our

1743

01:06:42,549 --> 01:06:41,200

identities i mean isn't our identity one

1744

01:06:44,630 --> 01:06:42,559

of the most important commodities we

1745

01:06:46,309 --> 01:06:44,640

have well of course it is my friends at

1746

01:06:47,910 --> 01:06:46,319

liberty id they understand this and

1747

01:06:49,670 --> 01:06:47,920

that's why they're the leading provider

1748

01:06:51,990 --> 01:06:49,680

of turnkey solutions to america's

1749

01:06:54,390 --> 01:06:52,000

fastest growing crime identity theft are

1750

01:06:58,150 --> 01:06:54,400

you covered why not don't wait call

1751
01:06:59,829 --> 01:06:58,160
today at 844-4444 liberty to get covered

1752
01:07:01,430 --> 01:06:59,839
now do you realize that your children

1753
01:07:04,150 --> 01:07:01,440
are vulnerable your parents are

1754
01:07:06,789 --> 01:07:04,160
vulnerable and yes you are vulnerable as

1755
01:07:09,190 --> 01:07:06,799
well liberty id has successfully in

1756
01:07:11,670 --> 01:07:09,200
three years restored over 60 000

1757
01:07:13,829 --> 01:07:11,680
identities restored their good name and

1758
01:07:15,029 --> 01:07:13,839
that is absolutely priceless now i know

1759
01:07:17,190 --> 01:07:15,039
there's many companies out there saying

1760
01:07:19,670 --> 01:07:17,200
they can do this but liberty id is the

1761
01:07:21,390 --> 01:07:19,680
proven leader that restores your good

1762
01:07:24,510 --> 01:07:21,400
name for you call them at

1763
01:07:26,630 --> 01:07:24,520

844-44 liberty or visit them at

1764

01:07:28,390 --> 01:07:26,640

libertyid.com and make sure you mention

1765

01:07:31,990 --> 01:07:28,400

gcn at checkout for an incredible

1766

01:07:34,069 --> 01:07:32,000

discount anytime anyplace anywhere radio

1767

01:07:36,870 --> 01:07:34,079

remains the most intimate of all forms

1768

01:07:39,510 --> 01:07:36,880

of media at home at work in the car on

1769

01:07:41,589 --> 01:07:39,520

smartphones over 90 percent of consumers

1770

01:07:43,430 --> 01:07:41,599

still listen to radio every week that

1771

01:07:45,589 --> 01:07:43,440

makes choosing radio as a place to

1772

01:07:48,910 --> 01:07:45,599

advertise your business one of the best

1773

01:07:51,190 --> 01:07:48,920

decisions you can make email advertise

1774

01:07:54,390 --> 01:07:51,200

gcnlive.com and partner up with an

1775

01:07:56,150 --> 01:07:54,400

experienced gcn representative advertise

1776

01:08:01,510 --> 01:07:56,160

at gcnlive.com

1777

01:08:06,230 --> 01:08:03,750

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1778

01:08:10,230 --> 01:08:06,240

comment or question about the paracast

1779

01:08:11,710 --> 01:08:10,240

send it to news at theparacast.com

1780

01:08:13,910 --> 01:08:11,720

news at

1781

01:08:16,070 --> 01:08:13,920

theparacast.com and don't forget to

1782

01:08:21,910 --> 01:08:16,080

visit our famous paracast community

1783

01:08:25,829 --> 01:08:24,149

this is the kind of guest i like whether

1784

01:08:27,189 --> 01:08:25,839

we agree with him or not

1785

01:08:29,430 --> 01:08:27,199

you say joe

1786

01:08:30,630 --> 01:08:29,440

answer this question and you just

1787

01:08:31,749 --> 01:08:30,640

sit back

1788

01:08:35,030 --> 01:08:31,759

hang out

1789

01:08:40,789 --> 01:08:35,040

relax and enjoy go ahead um what was the

1790

01:08:44,470 --> 01:08:42,630

you know let's leap ahead i run for

1791

01:08:46,870 --> 01:08:44,480

congress i write steve bassett he's

1792

01:08:48,070 --> 01:08:46,880

doing these x conferences in washington

1793

01:08:49,510 --> 01:08:48,080

dc

1794

01:08:51,430 --> 01:08:49,520

and i said hey you know i'm a poor

1795

01:08:53,349 --> 01:08:51,440

college professor i'm on a budget but i

1796

01:08:54,789 --> 01:08:53,359

i saw your conference i'd like to come

1797

01:08:56,950 --> 01:08:54,799

i'm on the ballot he said really you're

1798

01:08:58,630 --> 01:08:56,960

on the ballot let me call you back

1799

01:09:00,550 --> 01:08:58,640

so i guess he goes and googles me and he

1800

01:09:03,990 --> 01:09:00,560

calls me back and he says joe you're the

1801

01:09:05,749 --> 01:09:04,000

third guy this is in 2008. third guy to

1802

01:09:08,149 --> 01:09:05,759

run for federal office and call for

1803

01:09:09,189 --> 01:09:08,159

disclosure the first was james earl

1804

01:09:11,110 --> 01:09:09,199

carter

1805

01:09:13,990 --> 01:09:11,120

when he promised to open the ufo files

1806

01:09:16,149 --> 01:09:14,000

when he was running for president 1976.

1807

01:09:19,030 --> 01:09:16,159

second was one stephen bassett when he

1808

01:09:20,630 --> 01:09:19,040

ran for congress in washington d.c

1809

01:09:22,950 --> 01:09:20,640

i've forgotten the year but it was the

1810

01:09:25,189 --> 01:09:22,960

year they had those shooters that were

1811

01:09:26,789 --> 01:09:25,199

firing a rifle out of the trunk of a car

1812

01:09:28,950 --> 01:09:26,799

through the license plate and killing

1813

01:09:30,870 --> 01:09:28,960

people around dc which was a little

1814

01:09:32,550 --> 01:09:30,880

distracting for that campaign and then

1815

01:09:34,470 --> 01:09:32,560

there's me and he says if you want to

1816

01:09:35,990 --> 01:09:34,480

come to the x ex-conference i can't pay

1817

01:09:37,669 --> 01:09:36,000

your travel but come on out i'll give

1818

01:09:39,749 --> 01:09:37,679

you a vip pass

1819

01:09:42,630 --> 01:09:39,759

so off i go to gaithersburg and that's

1820

01:09:44,789 --> 01:09:42,640

where i first met colonel alexander

1821

01:09:46,789 --> 01:09:44,799

i saw ed mitchell again who i had met

1822

01:09:49,349 --> 01:09:46,799

years earlier in roswell

1823

01:09:51,430 --> 01:09:49,359

and you know then crazy people uh like

1824

01:09:53,269 --> 01:09:51,440

alfred weber were there

1825

01:09:55,669 --> 01:09:53,279

at the other extreme

1826

01:09:58,149 --> 01:09:55,679

i loved it it was fascinating you know i

1827

01:09:59,910 --> 01:09:58,159

got a little bit of time there and in

1828

01:10:01,910 --> 01:09:59,920

the time i had

1829

01:10:03,189 --> 01:10:01,920

again i'm running as a libertarian i

1830

01:10:05,270 --> 01:10:03,199

said to the

1831

01:10:08,149 --> 01:10:05,280

couple hundred people there

1832

01:10:09,510 --> 01:10:08,159

including john paul hellyer was there

1833

01:10:11,830 --> 01:10:09,520

i said you know

1834

01:10:14,310 --> 01:10:11,840

the one thing i'm confident of

1835

01:10:15,750 --> 01:10:14,320

there are no democrats and there are no

1836

01:10:18,709 --> 01:10:15,760

republicans

1837

01:10:21,189 --> 01:10:18,719

anywhere in the entire cosmos except for

1838

01:10:23,270 --> 01:10:21,199

on this one backward planet

1839

01:10:26,149 --> 01:10:23,280

but if they are here they're using

1840

01:10:28,470 --> 01:10:26,159

pretty advanced technology to get here

1841

01:10:30,950 --> 01:10:28,480

just like carl sagan said to senator

1842

01:10:32,870 --> 01:10:30,960

proxmeyer in the argument for keeping

1843

01:10:34,630 --> 01:10:32,880

study funding going

1844

01:10:36,310 --> 01:10:34,640

you know maybe there's this great wall

1845

01:10:38,149 --> 01:10:36,320

that every technologically advanced

1846

01:10:40,390 --> 01:10:38,159

civilization hits

1847

01:10:41,910 --> 01:10:40,400

where they just blow themselves up which

1848

01:10:43,189 --> 01:10:41,920

is one of the answers to the fermi

1849

01:10:44,950 --> 01:10:43,199

paradox

1850

01:10:47,750 --> 01:10:44,960

so if we're doing seti it can tell us

1851

01:10:49,030 --> 01:10:47,760

about our own future so i say to the x

1852

01:10:49,910 --> 01:10:49,040

conference so if they are here they're

1853

01:10:51,510 --> 01:10:49,920

using

1854

01:10:53,189 --> 01:10:51,520

high tech to get here they haven't used

1855

01:10:55,270 --> 01:10:53,199

it to blow themselves up it means they

1856

01:10:57,669 --> 01:10:55,280

have the non-initiation of aggression

1857

01:11:00,390 --> 01:10:57,679

paradigm as a core principle

1858

01:11:02,390 --> 01:11:00,400

that means they're libertarians so while

1859

01:11:04,870 --> 01:11:02,400

there's no democrats no republicans

1860

01:11:06,390 --> 01:11:04,880

anywhere in the cosmos if they're here

1861

01:11:08,390 --> 01:11:06,400

the universe is teaming with

1862

01:11:10,310 --> 01:11:08,400

libertarians and i'm looking forward to

1863

01:11:12,229 --> 01:11:10,320

meeting them and so that got me a nice

1864

01:11:13,990 --> 01:11:12,239

laugh and a little bit of attention at

1865

01:11:15,990 --> 01:11:14,000

the x conference

1866

01:11:18,640 --> 01:11:16,000

and out of that i became grateful to

1867

01:11:20,229 --> 01:11:18,650

steve bassett i mean steve's

1868

01:11:22,630 --> 01:11:20,239

[Music]

1869

01:11:24,950 --> 01:11:22,640

that kind of says it all doesn't it

1870

01:11:27,430 --> 01:11:24,960

the character in fiction who most

1871

01:11:28,709 --> 01:11:27,440

reminds me of steve bassett as don

1872

01:11:30,390 --> 01:11:28,719

quixote

1873

01:11:32,630 --> 01:11:30,400

tilting at some

1874

01:11:34,550 --> 01:11:32,640

self-created windmills

1875

01:11:37,430 --> 01:11:34,560

totally lost in the purity of that

1876

01:11:39,110 --> 01:11:37,440

battle and noble in that sense i mean

1877

01:11:41,110 --> 01:11:39,120

this is a guy who at least in the field

1878

01:11:42,790 --> 01:11:41,120

of ufology unlike some others who i

1879

01:11:45,030 --> 01:11:42,800

mentioned earlier

1880

01:11:46,790 --> 01:11:45,040

and my experience of him is not doing it

1881

01:11:49,270 --> 01:11:46,800

for his personal wealth or

1882

01:11:51,590 --> 01:11:49,280

aggrandizement or lifestyle

1883

01:11:53,350 --> 01:11:51,600

he's just thrown himself 100 percent

1884

01:11:55,350 --> 01:11:53,360

into the conviction that somebody knows

1885

01:11:57,510 --> 01:11:55,360

something that he can bang on their door

1886

01:12:00,229 --> 01:11:57,520

long enough and they'll admit it and i

1887

01:12:02,310 --> 01:12:00,239

feel like sancho ponza sometimes to to

1888

01:12:04,550 --> 01:12:02,320

his don quixote character

1889

01:12:06,870 --> 01:12:04,560

uh and i i can admire that

1890

01:12:08,950 --> 01:12:06,880

and i you know and he also listens to me

1891

01:12:10,630 --> 01:12:08,960

and we've had some intense conversations

1892

01:12:12,790 --> 01:12:10,640

where i've given him

1893

01:12:14,630 --> 01:12:12,800

harsh feedback about what's not working

1894

01:12:16,149 --> 01:12:14,640

and and what he does

1895

01:12:18,070 --> 01:12:16,159

but then they come to the citizens

1896

01:12:19,270 --> 01:12:18,080

hearing and so i want to talk about that

1897

01:12:21,910 --> 01:12:19,280

if we have time i don't know if we're on

1898

01:12:23,270 --> 01:12:21,920

the verge of a break or not or actually

1899

01:12:25,430 --> 01:12:23,280

no we're about halfway through this

1900

01:12:27,350 --> 01:12:25,440

segment so why don't we start this uh

1901

01:12:29,030 --> 01:12:27,360

just to back up a little bit our

1902

01:12:31,750 --> 01:12:29,040

listeners will know when the citizen's

1903

01:12:34,070 --> 01:12:31,760

hearing on disclosure was occurring

1904

01:12:36,070 --> 01:12:34,080

chris gave us reports he was a camera

1905

01:12:37,990 --> 01:12:36,080

person there we don't say cameraman

1906

01:12:40,709 --> 01:12:38,000

anymore a camera person

1907

01:12:43,990 --> 01:12:40,719

or camera creature there and so we had

1908

01:12:45,590 --> 01:12:44,000

some on-site information about that

1909

01:12:48,550 --> 01:12:45,600

so yeah

1910

01:12:50,790 --> 01:12:48,560

it's good to have heard chris's point of

1911

01:12:53,830 --> 01:12:50,800

view now i'd like to hear your point of

1912

01:12:55,110 --> 01:12:53,840

view you got sucked into this thing

1913

01:12:57,270 --> 01:12:55,120

sounds oh i

1914

01:12:58,950 --> 01:12:57,280

i loved it i you know chris is on the

1915

01:13:01,669 --> 01:12:58,960

back wall i'm on the front wall on the

1916

01:13:03,669 --> 01:13:01,679

podium merrill cook's just to my left

1917

01:13:04,709 --> 01:13:03,679

i served as the moderator for the system

1918

01:13:07,430 --> 01:13:04,719

hearing

1919

01:13:09,270 --> 01:13:07,440

but before that i i've been credited by

1920

01:13:11,669 --> 01:13:09,280

bassett including in the testimony he

1921

01:13:12,390 --> 01:13:11,679

gave during the hearing for for saving

1922

01:13:14,149 --> 01:13:12,400

it

1923

01:13:16,709 --> 01:13:14,159

for which i'll apologize to the

1924

01:13:18,550 --> 01:13:16,719

listeners paragraphs

1925

01:13:20,229 --> 01:13:18,560

you know

1926

01:13:22,070 --> 01:13:20,239

like everything associated with with

1927

01:13:24,630 --> 01:13:22,080

steve i have mixed feelings and they

1928

01:13:26,709 --> 01:13:24,640

range from unreserved admiration to just

1929

01:13:29,350 --> 01:13:26,719

befuddled

1930

01:13:31,830 --> 01:13:29,360

frustration and exhaustion and um

1931

01:13:33,830 --> 01:13:31,840

disappointment

1932

01:13:36,070 --> 01:13:33,840

how that came about after the x

1933

01:13:37,189 --> 01:13:36,080

conferences and i went to two of them i

1934

01:13:39,270 --> 01:13:37,199

think

1935

01:13:41,430 --> 01:13:39,280

back there i didn't go to the last one

1936

01:13:44,149 --> 01:13:41,440

maybe i didn't go to the last two

1937

01:13:46,870 --> 01:13:44,159

but then steve moved to la

1938

01:13:49,189 --> 01:13:46,880

and he met up with reuben langdon

1939

01:13:51,430 --> 01:13:49,199

and uh reuben had had uh some sort of

1940

01:13:53,830 --> 01:13:51,440

encounter experience and he found steve

1941

01:13:55,830 --> 01:13:53,840

credible and wanted to support steve and

1942

01:13:58,149 --> 01:13:55,840

and he did that by giving him basically

1943

01:14:00,550 --> 01:13:58,159

free housing in culver city

1944

01:14:03,510 --> 01:14:00,560

i'm a big fan of the magic castle in

1945

01:14:05,830 --> 01:14:03,520

hollywood i i belong to an amateur

1946

01:14:08,229 --> 01:14:05,840

magician's association i

1947

01:14:10,149 --> 01:14:08,239

i'm a magician if the qualification for

1948

01:14:11,990 --> 01:14:10,159

magician is spending a lot of money to

1949

01:14:13,750 --> 01:14:12,000

buy a lot of stuff to see how things are

1950

01:14:16,550 --> 01:14:13,760

really done and then never practicing

1951

01:14:18,070 --> 01:14:16,560

and performing i'm that kind of magician

1952

01:14:19,910 --> 01:14:18,080

but i do love going to hollywood and

1953

01:14:21,590 --> 01:14:19,920

visiting the magic castle which is the

1954

01:14:24,470 --> 01:14:21,600

world's premier

1955

01:14:26,550 --> 01:14:24,480

venue for especially close-up magic

1956

01:14:28,950 --> 01:14:26,560

so whenever i'd get to las vegas for a

1957

01:14:30,790 --> 01:14:28,960

conference or i'd go down there

1958

01:14:31,910 --> 01:14:30,800

sometimes for magicians conferences or i

1959

01:14:33,510 --> 01:14:31,920

go every year to the national

1960

01:14:35,910 --> 01:14:33,520

association of broadcasters and the

1961

01:14:37,270 --> 01:14:35,920

consumer electronics show i'd usually go

1962

01:14:38,790 --> 01:14:37,280

ahead and drive the extra four hours

1963

01:14:40,630 --> 01:14:38,800

down to hollywood

1964

01:14:42,790 --> 01:14:40,640

and i'd call up steve or other friends

1965

01:14:43,830 --> 01:14:42,800

and take them to the magic castle

1966

01:14:45,990 --> 01:14:43,840

and

1967

01:14:48,470 --> 01:14:46,000

spend time with steve there as he's you

1968

01:14:49,990 --> 01:14:48,480

know literally sleeping on a couch

1969

01:14:52,390 --> 01:14:50,000

getting online doing the paradigm

1970

01:14:54,070 --> 01:14:52,400

research group emails and whatever and

1971

01:14:55,110 --> 01:14:54,080

he puts together a pretty interesting

1972

01:14:57,830 --> 01:14:55,120

group

1973

01:15:00,149 --> 01:14:57,840

of uh hollywood people that are

1974

01:15:02,950 --> 01:15:00,159

interested in phenomenology in the et

1975

01:15:05,189 --> 01:15:02,960

issue and they have a monthly meetup and

1976

01:15:06,709 --> 01:15:05,199

and you know that's where i met

1977

01:15:08,950 --> 01:15:06,719

whitley strieber

1978

01:15:11,030 --> 01:15:08,960

armadi kalika i think i'm pronouncing

1979

01:15:14,790 --> 01:15:11,040

his name right who was the the director

1980

01:15:16,550 --> 01:15:14,800

of uh the steven grier's serious movie

1981

01:15:18,470 --> 01:15:16,560

uh and others and so i'd try to get down

1982

01:15:21,110 --> 01:15:18,480

there for the et media meetup group that

1983

01:15:23,030 --> 01:15:21,120

he would have in reuben studios

1984

01:15:24,870 --> 01:15:23,040

and um

1985

01:15:28,390 --> 01:15:24,880

and i'd always fill his car with gas and

1986

01:15:33,189 --> 01:15:29,830

and uh

1987

01:15:37,750 --> 01:15:33,199

and so steve calls me one day and

1988

01:15:39,990 --> 01:15:37,760

in november of uh 2012 and he says joe

1989

01:15:42,709 --> 01:15:40,000

got a million dollars worth of funding

1990

01:15:44,149 --> 01:15:42,719

wow miracles happen

1991

01:15:46,390 --> 01:15:44,159

and he says i'm going to i'm going to

1992

01:15:48,550 --> 01:15:46,400

pull off the citizens hearing

1993

01:15:49,669 --> 01:15:48,560

idea that we've had for years

1994

01:15:51,350 --> 01:15:49,679

and

1995

01:15:54,630 --> 01:15:51,360

i just want to give you a heads up about

1996

01:15:56,550 --> 01:15:54,640

it and so he did and so

1997

01:15:59,189 --> 01:15:56,560

uh so they decided to come to the

1998

01:16:01,030 --> 01:15:59,199

sundance film festival and i live up in

1999

01:16:03,910 --> 01:16:01,040

park city at the time and been a

2000

01:16:06,470 --> 01:16:03,920

volunteer for sundance for over a decade

2001

01:16:08,470 --> 01:16:06,480

love the sundance film festival met buzz

2002

01:16:10,149 --> 01:16:08,480

aldrin at the sundance film festival by

2003

01:16:11,990 --> 01:16:10,159

the way and then

2004

01:16:14,229 --> 01:16:12,000

to go down another tangent sundance

2005

01:16:15,669 --> 01:16:14,239

turned me into a cartoon if you go

2006

01:16:18,070 --> 01:16:15,679

google

2007

01:16:20,470 --> 01:16:18,080

bookman or buckman it's pronounced both

2008

01:16:22,709 --> 01:16:20,480

ways by the way gene either one's fine

2009

01:16:24,550 --> 01:16:22,719

uh i grew up buckman now i'm a bookman

2010

01:16:26,630 --> 01:16:24,560

but my grandparents were bookman it's a

2011

01:16:29,270 --> 01:16:26,640

long story but my dad was always a

2012

01:16:31,110 --> 01:16:29,280

buckman anyhow if you google buckman and

2013

01:16:32,790 --> 01:16:31,120

sundance you'll turn up a youtube video

2014

01:16:35,350 --> 01:16:32,800

of me telling the story about meeting

2015

01:16:37,910 --> 01:16:35,360

buzz aldrin let's go into that

2016

01:16:49,470 --> 01:16:37,920

and more in our next segment with gene

2017

01:16:54,070 --> 01:16:50,550

[Applause]

2018

01:16:58,149 --> 01:16:54,080

thank you for listening to gcn

2019

01:16:59,910 --> 01:16:58,159

be sure to visit gcnlive.com today

2020

01:17:01,590 --> 01:16:59,920

it's a no-brainer a big berkey water

2021

01:17:02,870 --> 01:17:01,600

filter is the one you need period you

2022

01:17:05,270 --> 01:17:02,880

need a water filter that removes

2023

01:17:06,709 --> 01:17:05,280

chlorine fluoride pharmaceuticals bpa

2024

01:17:08,790 --> 01:17:06,719

and other endocrine disruptors

2025

01:17:10,630 --> 01:17:08,800

pesticides bacteria viruses and much

2026

01:17:12,390 --> 01:17:10,640

more right and does it all at only two

2027

01:17:14,390 --> 01:17:12,400

cents per gallon yet the original most

2028

01:17:16,550 --> 01:17:14,400

trusted name in gravity water filtration

2029

01:17:19,110 --> 01:17:16,560

big berkey and now gcn listeners receive

2030

01:17:20,750 --> 01:17:19,120

5 off ceramic filter systems using code

2031

01:17:23,070 --> 01:17:20,760

gcn call or click

2032

01:17:25,149 --> 01:17:23,080

1-877-99 berkey or

2033

01:17:27,910 --> 01:17:25,159

bigberkeywaterfilters.com that's

2034

01:17:29,110 --> 01:17:27,920

1-877-99 b-e-r-k-e-y

2035

01:17:31,270 --> 01:17:29,120

would it be okay if you had two

2036

01:17:33,110 --> 01:17:31,280

paychecks instead of one i'm pharmacist

2037

01:17:35,110 --> 01:17:33,120

keith dr wallach the dead doctors don't

2038

01:17:37,110 --> 01:17:35,120

lie guy and myself want to show you how

2039

01:17:38,709 --> 01:17:37,120

to get an extra paycheck every month

2040

01:17:41,110 --> 01:17:38,719

creating an extra income that will last

2041

01:17:43,270 --> 01:17:41,120

for years to come by joining dr alex

2042

01:17:45,590 --> 01:17:43,280

crusade spreading his message of better

2043

01:17:48,229 --> 01:17:45,600

health to learn more visit radio dot

2044

01:17:50,950 --> 01:17:48,239

recorded video dot com that's radio dot

2045

01:17:54,229 --> 01:17:50,960

recorded video dot com radio dot

2046

01:17:56,470 --> 01:17:54,239

recorded video dot com or call 866

2047

01:17:59,750 --> 01:17:56,480

257-3105

2048

01:18:01,350 --> 01:17:59,760

for a recorded message

2049

01:18:03,270 --> 01:18:01,360

have you checked your google search

2050

01:18:05,030 --> 01:18:03,280

results lately search results are

2051
01:18:06,870 --> 01:18:05,040
usually the first impression that people

2052
01:18:08,470 --> 01:18:06,880
form of you or your business so make

2053
01:18:11,189 --> 01:18:08,480
sure that they create a positive

2054
01:18:12,709 --> 01:18:11,199
impression with reputationdefender.com

2055
01:18:14,390 --> 01:18:12,719
what the internet says about you can

2056
01:18:16,390 --> 01:18:14,400
have a big impact on your life and your

2057
01:18:18,390 --> 01:18:16,400
livelihood even if it's not true

2058
01:18:20,630 --> 01:18:18,400
fortunately you can now control how you

2059
01:18:22,950 --> 01:18:20,640
look online and in online search results

2060
01:18:24,510 --> 01:18:22,960
with reputationdefender.com

2061
01:18:27,550 --> 01:18:24,520
call

2062
01:18:29,990 --> 01:18:27,560
800-831-0-771 now that's

2063
01:18:32,229 --> 01:18:30,000

800-831-07-71 for your free reputation

2064

01:18:34,149 --> 01:18:32,239

analysis if you have negative material

2065

01:18:36,310 --> 01:18:34,159

from an ex-employee upset patient or

2066

01:18:37,990 --> 01:18:36,320

former client newspaper article legal

2067

01:18:39,590 --> 01:18:38,000

issues social media or other source

2068

01:18:40,790 --> 01:18:39,600

showing up in your search results you

2069

01:18:42,870 --> 01:18:40,800

can combat it with

2070

01:18:44,630 --> 01:18:42,880

reputationdefender.com

2071

01:18:46,310 --> 01:18:44,640

our dedicated experts and patented

2072

01:18:49,310 --> 01:18:46,320

technology can help make your online

2073

01:18:52,510 --> 01:18:49,320

search results look their best call

2074

01:18:55,310 --> 01:18:52,520

800-831-071 to learn more

2075

01:18:57,030 --> 01:18:55,320

800-831-07-71 that's

2076

01:18:59,189 --> 01:18:57,040

800-83107-71 or visit

2077

01:19:00,950 --> 01:18:59,199

reputationdefender.com

2078

01:19:02,630 --> 01:19:00,960

hi there i'm bob eubanks you know as

2079

01:19:04,550 --> 01:19:02,640

part of hollywood for a long time i've

2080

01:19:06,630 --> 01:19:04,560

seen my fair share of celebrities get in

2081

01:19:09,750 --> 01:19:06,640

trouble with the irs well there's one

2082

01:19:12,470 --> 01:19:09,760

name i trust the tax defense group

2083

01:19:13,990 --> 01:19:12,480

they're the most trusted name in tax so

2084

01:19:16,310 --> 01:19:14,000

if you owe more than ten thousand

2085

01:19:18,950 --> 01:19:16,320

dollars to the irs you really need to

2086

01:19:21,669 --> 01:19:18,960

call my friends at the tax defense group

2087

01:19:23,590 --> 01:19:21,679

ignoring the irs is not the solution

2088

01:19:25,430 --> 01:19:23,600

they can garnish your paycheck levy your

2089

01:19:27,750 --> 01:19:25,440

bank accounts seize your home or

2090

01:19:30,149 --> 01:19:27,760

business but the tax defense group could

2091

01:19:32,550 --> 01:19:30,159

put a stop to all of that and tailor a

2092

01:19:35,270 --> 01:19:32,560

program that would reduce your tax debt

2093

01:19:37,590 --> 01:19:35,280

to pennies on the dollar you gotta love

2094

01:19:39,590 --> 01:19:37,600

that so don't just take my word for it

2095

01:19:42,950 --> 01:19:39,600

call them find out for yourself they

2096

01:19:45,510 --> 01:19:42,960

offer a 100 satisfaction guarantee and

2097

01:19:48,070 --> 01:19:45,520

they're open 24 hours a day because they

2098

01:19:49,910 --> 01:19:48,080

know that tax debt doesn't sleep either

2099

01:19:51,990 --> 01:19:49,920

call now for your free and confidential

2100

01:19:54,350 --> 01:19:52,000

tax analysis from the most trusted name

2101

01:19:58,790 --> 01:19:54,360

and tax call

2102

01:20:02,229 --> 01:20:00,470

will the government protect your family

2103

01:20:04,790 --> 01:20:02,239

from iran and north korea's newest

2104

01:20:06,870 --> 01:20:04,800

weapon emp we buy guns to protect

2105

01:20:08,709 --> 01:20:06,880

ourselves home health and car insurance

2106

01:20:10,310 --> 01:20:08,719

for accidents maybe you also have food

2107

01:20:12,709 --> 01:20:10,320

storage but how would you keep your

2108

01:20:15,510 --> 01:20:12,719

refrigerator running in a long-term emp

2109

01:20:18,630 --> 01:20:15,520

blackout using tested military designs

2110

01:20:20,470 --> 01:20:18,640

the solar emp hardened solar generator

2111

01:20:22,790 --> 01:20:20,480

protects and powers your critical

2112

01:20:24,550 --> 01:20:22,800

appliances for years without burying

2113

01:20:27,350 --> 01:20:24,560

items underground or wrapping them in

2114

01:20:29,510 --> 01:20:27,360

aluminum foil unlike other preps solarc

2115

01:20:32,270 --> 01:20:29,520

is used every day to help offset your

2116

01:20:34,390 --> 01:20:32,280

electric bill automatically visit

2117

01:20:36,630 --> 01:20:34,400

portablesolarllc.com to learn how easily

2118

01:20:38,709 --> 01:20:36,640

expandable the system is solarc is the

2119

01:20:40,630 --> 01:20:38,719

most affordable and powerful solution on

2120

01:20:42,709 --> 01:20:40,640

the market the whole system even fits in

2121

01:20:44,550 --> 01:20:42,719

the back of a pickup or suv and can

2122

01:20:46,870 --> 01:20:44,560

install in less than an hour see for

2123

01:20:48,750 --> 01:20:46,880

yourself why solarc beats other off-grid

2124

01:20:50,790 --> 01:20:48,760

systems at

2125

01:20:52,669 --> 01:20:50,800

portablesolarllc.com don't wait for the

2126

01:20:55,189 --> 01:20:52,679

government go to

2127

01:21:01,330 --> 01:20:55,199

portablesolarllc.com to learn why solarc

2128

01:21:06,390 --> 01:21:03,830

[Music]

2129

01:21:08,390 --> 01:21:06,400

this is jerome clark author of ufo

2130

01:21:10,870 --> 01:21:08,400

encyclopedia and other books you're

2131

01:21:20,310 --> 01:21:10,880

listening to the peercast

2132

01:21:22,870 --> 01:21:20,320

[Music]

2133

01:21:25,830 --> 01:21:22,880

so here i want to say i don't think gog

2134

01:21:29,030 --> 01:21:25,840

sounds quite like david tennant with his

2135

01:21:30,870 --> 01:21:29,040

native accent but it's not dissimilar no

2136

01:21:32,470 --> 01:21:30,880

he's from a different part he's quite

2137

01:21:34,950 --> 01:21:32,480

different actually

2138

01:21:37,270 --> 01:21:34,960

the fact that he allows it though you

2139

01:21:39,430 --> 01:21:37,280

know he was the first doctor who to

2140

01:21:41,830 --> 01:21:39,440

speak that way right

2141

01:21:43,110 --> 01:21:41,840

well i think so but there was that guy

2142

01:21:48,870 --> 01:21:43,120

after

2143

01:21:51,030 --> 01:21:48,880

many people don't know is scottish is

2144

01:21:55,110 --> 01:21:51,040

short guy dark hair this would have been

2145

01:21:56,390 --> 01:21:55,120

the mid-early 80s i forget his name

2146

01:21:58,070 --> 01:21:56,400

michael b

2147

01:21:59,510 --> 01:21:58,080

this is funny by the way just a quick

2148

01:22:02,470 --> 01:21:59,520

thing about david tennant and then we'll

2149

01:22:05,030 --> 01:22:02,480

go back to mr buckman and bookman

2150

01:22:08,629 --> 01:22:05,040

david tennant is married to a woman who

2151
01:22:11,510 --> 01:22:08,639
is the daughter of peter davison who was

2152
01:22:13,830 --> 01:22:11,520
another doctor who so remember david

2153
01:22:16,229 --> 01:22:13,840
tenant grew up three or four years old

2154
01:22:18,629 --> 01:22:16,239
he wanted to be doctor who he grows up

2155
01:22:21,030 --> 01:22:18,639
to become doctor who then marries the

2156
01:22:23,270 --> 01:22:21,040
daughter of another doctor who

2157
01:22:24,950 --> 01:22:23,280
and make things even crazier the guy who

2158
01:22:27,590 --> 01:22:24,960
plays alfred

2159
01:22:28,950 --> 01:22:27,600
on gotham the batman prequel

2160
01:22:30,550 --> 01:22:28,960
is the son

2161
01:22:33,350 --> 01:22:30,560
of a doctor who

2162
01:22:35,910 --> 01:22:33,360
let's go on joe not about doctor who

2163
01:22:38,149 --> 01:22:35,920

uh mr what

2164

01:22:40,550 --> 01:22:38,159

so steve is i'm excited for stephen this

2165

01:22:41,910 --> 01:22:40,560

is amazing tom clearwater this canadian

2166

01:22:43,990 --> 01:22:41,920

comes up with a million one hundred

2167

01:22:45,030 --> 01:22:44,000

thousand dollars gives it to steve

2168

01:22:47,030 --> 01:22:45,040

bassett

2169

01:22:48,390 --> 01:22:47,040

and nicely done by the way he had also

2170

01:22:50,390 --> 01:22:48,400

funded uh

2171

01:22:52,070 --> 01:22:50,400

the other steve steven greer

2172

01:22:54,470 --> 01:22:52,080

and this was money that could have gone

2173

01:22:56,470 --> 01:22:54,480

uh there instead and so i was certainly

2174

01:22:58,310 --> 01:22:56,480

a fan of it ever coming to mr bassett

2175

01:22:59,350 --> 01:22:58,320

over dr greer

2176

01:23:00,950 --> 01:22:59,360

um

2177

01:23:03,189 --> 01:23:00,960

imagine this money was used for

2178

01:23:04,550 --> 01:23:03,199

something that really would accomplish

2179

01:23:06,870 --> 01:23:04,560

something

2180

01:23:07,590 --> 01:23:06,880

i don't talk about move fun either

2181

01:23:09,030 --> 01:23:07,600

yeah

2182

01:23:10,550 --> 01:23:09,040

something that would accomplish

2183

01:23:12,870 --> 01:23:10,560

something meaningful

2184

01:23:15,030 --> 01:23:12,880

i'd love to see chris get his super

2185

01:23:16,950 --> 01:23:15,040

camera system up there around the the

2186

01:23:18,870 --> 01:23:16,960

mysterious valley

2187

01:23:21,110 --> 01:23:18,880

that kind of camera tracking and other

2188

01:23:23,110 --> 01:23:21,120

equipment pointing skyward would

2189

01:23:24,870 --> 01:23:23,120

probably be a good thing this seemed

2190

01:23:27,350 --> 01:23:24,880

like a good thing at the time i mean you

2191

01:23:29,030 --> 01:23:27,360

know to do a faux hearing with retired

2192

01:23:32,070 --> 01:23:29,040

members of congress get the best

2193

01:23:35,669 --> 01:23:32,080

witnesses out there i mean the concept

2194

01:23:36,709 --> 01:23:35,679

as designed uh it was brilliant what was

2195

01:23:38,790 --> 01:23:36,719

missing

2196

01:23:40,550 --> 01:23:38,800

was a full vetting of

2197

01:23:42,070 --> 01:23:40,560

some of the witnesses

2198

01:23:44,709 --> 01:23:42,080

hallelujah

2199

01:23:46,310 --> 01:23:44,719

yeah i mean and that and

2200

01:23:49,189 --> 01:23:46,320

you know that was part of the early

2201

01:23:53,590 --> 01:23:49,199

design i was in those conversations in

2202

01:23:55,669 --> 01:23:53,600

the late 2012 early 2013 uh time frame

2203

01:23:58,390 --> 01:23:55,679

so one of the things they look at doing

2204

01:24:00,070 --> 01:23:58,400

is uh coming to the sundance

2205

01:24:03,270 --> 01:24:00,080

film festival not as part of the

2206

01:24:05,189 --> 01:24:03,280

official program but coincident with it

2207

01:24:07,430 --> 01:24:05,199

which a lot of people do there's a lot

2208

01:24:08,550 --> 01:24:07,440

of stuff that shows up in park city

2209

01:24:10,629 --> 01:24:08,560

that's not

2210

01:24:12,550 --> 01:24:10,639

part of the festival itself

2211

01:24:15,110 --> 01:24:12,560

but becomes associated with it including

2212

01:24:17,030 --> 01:24:15,120

dr greer who had been here i believe the

2213

01:24:19,430 --> 01:24:17,040

year before or perhaps two years before

2214

01:24:21,189 --> 01:24:19,440

with chris christaselli who had put on

2215

01:24:23,750 --> 01:24:21,199

his uh 3d

2216

01:24:25,910 --> 01:24:23,760

virtual reality venue

2217

01:24:27,590 --> 01:24:25,920

you know in a private spot again not a

2218

01:24:29,590 --> 01:24:27,600

part of the official sundance program

2219

01:24:32,790 --> 01:24:29,600

but part of the overall party that goes

2220

01:24:35,270 --> 01:24:32,800

on so um stephen rubin

2221

01:24:38,390 --> 01:24:35,280

and jeremy corbell come to that and

2222

01:24:41,669 --> 01:24:38,400

schedule a press briefing at a at a

2223

01:24:43,750 --> 01:24:41,679

hotel in park city to announce that the

2224

01:24:46,390 --> 01:24:43,760

documentary truth embargo is being

2225

01:24:48,629 --> 01:24:46,400

produced it's fully funded that turns

2226

01:24:52,149 --> 01:24:48,639

out not to be the case later

2227

01:24:53,750 --> 01:24:52,159

uh and that this hearing will also occur

2228

01:24:55,350 --> 01:24:53,760

uh truth embargo is going to be more

2229

01:24:57,350 --> 01:24:55,360

than just the documentary of the hearing

2230

01:25:00,149 --> 01:24:57,360

it's going to follow the historian dolan

2231

01:25:02,950 --> 01:25:00,159

the activist bassett the researcher or

2232

01:25:05,350 --> 01:25:02,960

journalist uh lenamon hal

2233

01:25:07,430 --> 01:25:05,360

and tell their stories and you know

2234

01:25:09,030 --> 01:25:07,440

jeremy corbell is there weaving this

2235

01:25:11,110 --> 01:25:09,040

fanciful tale of

2236

01:25:13,910 --> 01:25:11,120

of how beautiful this documentary will

2237

01:25:15,669 --> 01:25:13,920

be ed mitchell's there on skype

2238

01:25:17,350 --> 01:25:15,679

answering questions from reporters the

2239

01:25:18,870 --> 01:25:17,360

room's pretty well filled

2240

01:25:20,709 --> 01:25:18,880

and it's kind of exciting and they

2241

01:25:23,830 --> 01:25:20,719

rented a house a

2242

01:25:25,669 --> 01:25:23,840

big home in park city for a month

2243

01:25:27,910 --> 01:25:25,679

and they're hosting parties out there

2244

01:25:30,550 --> 01:25:27,920

and networking through sundance and and

2245

01:25:31,590 --> 01:25:30,560

it's just uh fantastic so i'm hanging

2246

01:25:33,590 --> 01:25:31,600

out with steve i have them over to the

2247

01:25:36,149 --> 01:25:33,600

house and i said so you know who all of

2248

01:25:39,030 --> 01:25:36,159

you got on the committee

2249

01:25:40,709 --> 01:25:39,040

this is late january early february 2013

2250

01:25:44,390 --> 01:25:40,719

they're gonna do this

2251

01:25:47,669 --> 01:25:46,149

and he says well i haven't got anyone on

2252

01:25:50,870 --> 01:25:47,679

the on the committee yet i haven't

2253

01:25:53,590 --> 01:25:50,880

invited anyone and i remember screaming

2254

01:25:55,430 --> 01:25:53,600

what which is my dr what comment from a

2255

01:25:56,550 --> 01:25:55,440

moment ago what are you talking about

2256

01:25:58,390 --> 01:25:56,560

you don't have

2257

01:25:59,750 --> 01:25:58,400

i said these guys may be retired but

2258

01:26:02,070 --> 01:25:59,760

it's not like they don't have full

2259

01:26:03,350 --> 01:26:02,080

calendars this thing's like eight nine

2260

01:26:06,470 --> 01:26:03,360

weeks away

2261

01:26:08,070 --> 01:26:06,480

and i i literally blew a cork and and

2262

01:26:10,229 --> 01:26:08,080

followed him from that moment until he

2263

01:26:12,709 --> 01:26:10,239

printed out 50 invitations

2264

01:26:14,870 --> 01:26:12,719

printed up the envelopes we put stamps

2265

01:26:16,390 --> 01:26:14,880

on them i drove him to the post office

2266

01:26:18,390 --> 01:26:16,400

and made him mail

2267

01:26:20,310 --> 01:26:18,400

50 invitations to former members of

2268

01:26:22,310 --> 01:26:20,320

congress before

2269

01:26:24,709 --> 01:26:22,320

before he left town this was now after

2270

01:26:26,629 --> 01:26:24,719

sundance was over uh probably in the

2271

01:26:29,189 --> 01:26:26,639

second week of february

2272

01:26:30,709 --> 01:26:29,199

and he said well you know joe before we

2273

01:26:32,790 --> 01:26:30,719

invite members of congress we got to

2274

01:26:34,550 --> 01:26:32,800

have you know the witnesses identified

2275

01:26:35,830 --> 01:26:34,560

we got to have the venue set we got to

2276

01:26:39,750 --> 01:26:35,840

have a website up that looks

2277

01:26:42,229 --> 01:26:39,760

professional so these guys know that uh

2278

01:26:44,229 --> 01:26:42,239

that we're not just a fly-by-night thing

2279

01:26:45,669 --> 01:26:44,239

and yeah i'm somewhat sympathetic to

2280

01:26:47,830 --> 01:26:45,679

that it's only been from november to

2281

01:26:49,350 --> 01:26:47,840

february to get all that up and you know

2282

01:26:50,550 --> 01:26:49,360

witnesses were reluctant they didn't

2283

01:26:51,910 --> 01:26:50,560

know who the members of congress were

2284

01:26:52,870 --> 01:26:51,920

going to be it's kind of like a chicken

2285

01:26:54,149 --> 01:26:52,880

and egg

2286

01:26:56,470 --> 01:26:54,159

problem

2287

01:26:59,830 --> 01:26:56,480

so in march i get a phone call from mr

2288

01:27:01,270 --> 01:26:59,840

bassett and he says uh it's over

2289

01:27:04,310 --> 01:27:01,280

everything's over

2290

01:27:05,350 --> 01:27:04,320

gotta refund tom clearwater's money

2291

01:27:07,510 --> 01:27:05,360

we're not going to have a citizen

2292

01:27:09,350 --> 01:27:07,520

searing only one person out of the 50

2293

01:27:11,590 --> 01:27:09,360

invitations wrote me back

2294

01:27:13,110 --> 01:27:11,600

and she's ready to bail

2295

01:27:14,709 --> 01:27:13,120

and she won't let me announce her name

2296

01:27:16,229 --> 01:27:14,719

until i get two more people i got to

2297

01:27:18,709 --> 01:27:16,239

have at least three

2298

01:27:19,669 --> 01:27:18,719

and it's a dead end um

2299

01:27:21,750 --> 01:27:19,679

we're just going to have to call the

2300

01:27:23,270 --> 01:27:21,760

whole thing off

2301

01:27:24,950 --> 01:27:23,280

and then prior to that by the way he

2302

01:27:26,070 --> 01:27:24,960

said he was going to turn me into a star

2303

01:27:28,950 --> 01:27:26,080

i was going to be part of the truth

2304

01:27:31,350 --> 01:27:28,960

embargo documentary longtime supporter

2305

01:27:34,310 --> 01:27:31,360

i'm going to be the uh i'm going to be

2306

01:27:36,629 --> 01:27:34,320

the expert on the committee hearing

2307

01:27:38,390 --> 01:27:36,639

uh a staff member-like person who's also

2308

01:27:39,590 --> 01:27:38,400

going to be asking questions of of the

2309

01:27:42,070 --> 01:27:39,600

witnesses

2310

01:27:43,669 --> 01:27:42,080

uh during the hearings and and all of

2311

01:27:45,510 --> 01:27:43,679

this

2312

01:27:48,229 --> 01:27:45,520

and i said steve you know

2313

01:27:50,470 --> 01:27:48,239

give me 48 hours don't don't call tom

2314

01:27:51,990 --> 01:27:50,480

clearwater give me 48 hours i'll see if

2315

01:27:53,510 --> 01:27:52,000

i can't stir up a couple of members of

2316

01:27:55,189 --> 01:27:53,520

congress for you

2317

01:27:58,629 --> 01:27:55,199

and i really have no idea how i'm going

2318

01:28:00,790 --> 01:27:58,639

to do that but in 2008

2319

01:28:02,229 --> 01:28:00,800

five years earlier i had been in denver

2320

01:28:03,910 --> 01:28:02,239

for the libertarian presidential

2321

01:28:05,910 --> 01:28:03,920

nominating convention

2322

01:28:09,270 --> 01:28:05,920

the year we wound up nominating former

2323

01:28:12,629 --> 01:28:09,280

united states congressman bob barr

2324

01:28:14,629 --> 01:28:12,639

what a disaster that was but

2325

01:28:17,830 --> 01:28:14,639

but bob ran as the libertarian nominee

2326

01:28:19,910 --> 01:28:17,840

in 2008 and senator mike gravel

2327

01:28:22,149 --> 01:28:19,920

had tried to get that nomination and did

2328

01:28:23,910 --> 01:28:22,159

not but i had become friends with mike i

2329

01:28:25,990 --> 01:28:23,920

had bought his book before that

2330

01:28:27,750 --> 01:28:26,000

conference wanted to get it autographed

2331

01:28:30,550 --> 01:28:27,760

i'm a fan of microville he was a

2332

01:28:32,070 --> 01:28:30,560

whistleblower he he protected the the

2333

01:28:34,390 --> 01:28:32,080

new york times against the nixon

2334

01:28:37,510 --> 01:28:34,400

administration over the pentagon papers

2335

01:28:39,350 --> 01:28:37,520

uh he was an advocate for ending draft

2336

01:28:41,430 --> 01:28:39,360

uh this is an american hero i'm not

2337

01:28:44,709 --> 01:28:41,440

gonna miss the chance to meet mike

2338

01:28:46,550 --> 01:28:44,719

uh and and just a terrific follow

2339

01:28:48,870 --> 01:28:46,560

um and the other one i called up was

2340

01:28:51,110 --> 01:28:48,880

merrill cook a congressman from from

2341

01:28:52,629 --> 01:28:51,120

utah i got meryl first

2342

01:28:55,350 --> 01:28:52,639

and his son

2343

01:28:58,470 --> 01:28:55,360

meryl cook's son had won an award from

2344

01:29:00,070 --> 01:28:58,480

the jet propulsion laboratory

2345

01:29:02,790 --> 01:29:00,080

a nasa award

2346

01:29:04,550 --> 01:29:02,800

and and merrill had served on the the

2347

01:29:06,229 --> 01:29:04,560

space and science and technology

2348

01:29:07,270 --> 01:29:06,239

committees during his two terms in

2349

01:29:09,510 --> 01:29:07,280

congress

2350

01:29:10,470 --> 01:29:09,520

so meryl said yeah i'd love to do it and

2351

01:29:11,830 --> 01:29:10,480

um

2352

01:29:13,350 --> 01:29:11,840

and then i got hold of mike revell and

2353

01:29:16,149 --> 01:29:13,360

mike said yeah i'd love to do it but

2354

01:29:18,229 --> 01:29:16,159

i've got a vacation on the danube

2355

01:29:20,950 --> 01:29:18,239

that same week so gosh darn it i can't

2356

01:29:22,229 --> 01:29:20,960

do it i said well you realize uh

2357

01:29:23,350 --> 01:29:22,239

steve had already talked to him and

2358

01:29:25,750 --> 01:29:23,360

stephen said oh yeah i got hold of

2359

01:29:27,189 --> 01:29:25,760

gravel gravel can't do it i said what so

2360

01:29:28,550 --> 01:29:27,199

i call mike back he says yeah i told

2361

01:29:29,990 --> 01:29:28,560

bass that i couldn't do it i said did

2362

01:29:31,350 --> 01:29:30,000

steve tell you they're paying twenty

2363

01:29:33,590 --> 01:29:31,360

thousand dollars

2364

01:29:36,390 --> 01:29:33,600

and he said no steve never mentioned

2365

01:29:38,470 --> 01:29:36,400

that and i thought what an idiot i just

2366

01:29:40,390 --> 01:29:38,480

remember thinking this i said well call

2367

01:29:42,629 --> 01:29:40,400

steve back and tell him you'll do it for

2368

01:29:45,270 --> 01:29:42,639

20 grand plus whatever it's going to

2369

01:29:46,870 --> 01:29:45,280

cost you to to reschedule your vacation

2370

01:29:48,229 --> 01:29:46,880

they'll probably cover those costs i'm

2371

01:29:50,229 --> 01:29:48,239

thinking an extra couple of thousand

2372

01:29:53,430 --> 01:29:50,239

dollars what the heck

2373

01:29:55,430 --> 01:29:53,440

so uh so he so mike calls steve uh back

2374

01:29:57,270 --> 01:29:55,440

up and says yeah he'll do it if they can

2375

01:29:59,270 --> 01:29:57,280

give him the money plus plus whatever

2376

01:30:01,990 --> 01:29:59,280

expenses he has for rearranging his

2377

01:30:03,750 --> 01:30:02,000

schedule at the last minute you know to

2378

01:30:05,910 --> 01:30:03,760

do this thing so now we got mike revell

2379

01:30:08,310 --> 01:30:05,920

merrill cook and carolyn kilpatrick god

2380

01:30:09,990 --> 01:30:08,320

bless her comes out from the shadows and

2381

01:30:11,990 --> 01:30:10,000

is the third member of the committee

2382

01:30:13,910 --> 01:30:12,000

we've kept her from bailing at the last

2383

01:30:16,550 --> 01:30:13,920

minute and then everybody wants to be on

2384

01:30:18,070 --> 01:30:16,560

the committee once we got mike gravel

2385

01:30:20,790 --> 01:30:18,080

the invitations to other members of

2386

01:30:21,830 --> 01:30:20,800

congress suddenly have the gravitas that

2387

01:30:24,070 --> 01:30:21,840

takes them

2388

01:30:26,550 --> 01:30:24,080

to look at it seriously long and short

2389

01:30:28,390 --> 01:30:26,560

of it is he gives it credibility we'll

2390

01:30:30,950 --> 01:30:28,400

talk more about the genesis of the

2391

01:30:34,070 --> 01:30:30,960

citizens hearing on disclosure despite

2392

01:30:35,430 --> 01:30:34,080

the presence of steve bassett

2393

01:30:36,310 --> 01:30:35,440

with gene

2394

01:30:38,550 --> 01:30:36,320

chris

2395

01:30:40,790 --> 01:30:38,560

joe and goggs are too many people here i

2396

01:30:48,950 --> 01:30:40,800

can't keep up with them you're in the

2397

01:30:48,960 --> 01:30:53,669

thank you for listening to gcn

2398

01:30:56,890 --> 01:30:54,590

visit

2399

01:30:58,310 --> 01:30:56,900

gcnlive.com today

2400

01:31:00,390 --> 01:30:58,320

[Music]

2401

01:31:02,870 --> 01:31:00,400

neighbors i want to tell you about my

2402

01:31:05,270 --> 01:31:02,880

favorite graphics app it's the

2403

01:31:07,669 --> 01:31:05,280

award-winning graphic converter you know

2404

01:31:10,550 --> 01:31:07,679

graphic inverter is the universal genius

2405

01:31:13,030 --> 01:31:10,560

for photo editing on your mac join over

2406

01:31:16,229 --> 01:31:13,040

one and a half million loyal users for

2407

01:31:18,149 --> 01:31:16,239

this swiss army knife photo editing app

2408

01:31:20,550 --> 01:31:18,159

it gives you all you expect from a top

2409

01:31:22,790 --> 01:31:20,560

flight image editing app with tons of

2410

01:31:24,550 --> 01:31:22,800

features and most important

2411

01:31:27,430 --> 01:31:24,560

it's easy to use

2412

01:31:29,590 --> 01:31:27,440

it's also far less expensive than that

2413

01:31:31,590 --> 01:31:29,600

other app that you can only get by

2414

01:31:32,950 --> 01:31:31,600

subscription you know the one i'm

2415

01:31:35,990 --> 01:31:32,960

talking about

2416

01:31:37,750 --> 01:31:36,000

what's more you can get 20 off with your

2417

01:31:39,669 --> 01:31:37,760

order right now

2418

01:31:41,750 --> 01:31:39,679

so write this down to learn about

2419

01:31:47,430 --> 01:31:41,760

graphic converter

2420

01:31:48,870 --> 01:31:47,440

go to [www dot lemke soft dot d e slash](http://www.lemke-soft.de)

2421

01:31:50,310 --> 01:31:48,880

gene

2422

01:31:56,310 --> 01:31:50,320

let me spell that

2423

01:31:59,350 --> 01:31:56,320

[w w w dot l e m k e soft dot d e](http://www.lemke-soft.de)

2424

01:32:01,830 --> 01:31:59,360

slash gene by now you know that wireless

2425

01:32:03,910 --> 01:32:01,840

technology like cell phones do in fact

2426

01:32:06,229 --> 01:32:03,920

pose dangers to the health and privacy

2427

01:32:08,070 --> 01:32:06,239

of everyone block it pocket's wide range

2428

01:32:10,149 --> 01:32:08,080

of products are unmatched in providing

2429

01:32:12,270 --> 01:32:10,159

the protection you deserve no scare

2430

01:32:14,310 --> 01:32:12,280

tactics just common sense

2431

01:32:16,629 --> 01:32:14,320

blockapocket.com offers quality

2432

01:32:18,790 --> 01:32:16,639

american-made options to alleviate and

2433

01:32:20,950 --> 01:32:18,800

eliminate these invisible dangers learn

2434

01:32:23,950 --> 01:32:20,960

more at blockitpocket.com or call

2435

01:32:26,310 --> 01:32:23,960

888-315-9618

2436

01:32:27,510 --> 01:32:26,320

blockadepocket.com enhancing health and

2437

01:32:28,709 --> 01:32:27,520

privacy

2438

01:32:30,310 --> 01:32:28,719

are you looking to become more

2439

01:32:33,030 --> 01:32:30,320

self-sufficient then you need to have

2440

01:32:34,550 --> 01:32:33,040

your own energy source the solar emp

2441

01:32:36,070 --> 01:32:34,560

hardened generator is automatic

2442

01:32:37,830 --> 01:32:36,080

maintenance free and reduces your

2443

01:32:40,350 --> 01:32:37,840

monthly electric bill you can also take

2444

01:32:42,470 --> 01:32:40,360

it off grid when you go camping contact

2445

01:32:44,270 --> 01:32:42,480

portablesolarllc.com or call for details

2446

01:32:46,950 --> 01:32:44,280

at

2447

01:32:48,470 --> 01:32:46,960

972-575-8875 today portable solar llc

2448

01:32:50,790 --> 01:32:48,480

gives you everything you need to start

2449

01:32:52,950 --> 01:32:50,800

using solar energy in less than one hour

2450

01:32:54,790 --> 01:32:52,960

seoul arc emp hard and solar generator

2451

01:33:00,229 --> 01:32:54,800

energy insurance for your family or

2452

01:33:03,590 --> 01:33:01,750

this is dan pillow do you have the irs

2453

01:33:05,430 --> 01:33:03,600

money you can't pay are tax debts

2454

01:33:07,830 --> 01:33:05,440

crippling you i've defended people from

2455

01:33:09,910 --> 01:33:07,840

the irs for over 30 years i've helped

2456

01:33:11,270 --> 01:33:09,920

thousands and i can help you too i wrote

2457

01:33:13,030 --> 01:33:11,280

the book on irs settlement and i'm

2458

01:33:16,709 --> 01:33:13,040

telling you there's no such thing as a

2459

01:33:18,950 --> 01:33:16,719

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

2460

01:33:20,470 --> 01:33:18,960

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

2461

01:33:23,270 --> 01:33:20,480

programs there's never been a better

2462

01:33:27,390 --> 01:33:23,280

time to solve your problem call 834 no

2463

01:33:29,270 --> 01:33:27,400

tax that's 800 34 no tax or my website

2464

01:33:30,790 --> 01:33:29,280

danpilla.com

2465

01:33:32,629 --> 01:33:30,800

we all know that berkey water

2466

01:33:34,790 --> 01:33:32,639

purification systems are the most

2467

01:33:36,790 --> 01:33:34,800

trusted name in water filtration as an

2468

01:33:38,709 --> 01:33:36,800

authorized berkey dealer for over six

2469

01:33:41,270 --> 01:33:38,719

years in serving thousands of satisfied

2470

01:33:43,270 --> 01:33:41,280

customers the berkey guy offers amazing

2471

01:33:45,270 --> 01:33:43,280

specials for berkey water filtration

2472

01:33:46,790 --> 01:33:45,280

systems the berkey light systems include

2473

01:33:48,790 --> 01:33:46,800

a set of self-sterilizing and

2474

01:33:50,950 --> 01:33:48,800

re-cleaneable black purification elements

2475

01:33:53,350 --> 01:33:50,960

that purify water by removing chlorine

2476
01:33:55,270 --> 01:33:53,360
pathogenic bacteria cyst and parasites

2477
01:33:57,270 --> 01:33:55,280
to non-detectable levels and remove

2478
01:33:59,430 --> 01:33:57,280
harmful chemicals such as herbicides and

2479
01:34:01,350 --> 01:33:59,440
pesticides order the berkey light system

2480
01:34:04,229 --> 01:34:01,360
today complete with two black berkey

2481
01:34:06,310 --> 01:34:04,239
elements for only 231. and the berkey

2482
01:34:07,990 --> 01:34:06,320
guy will ship your order free of charge

2483
01:34:09,910 --> 01:34:08,000
with the purchase of a berkey light the

2484
01:34:12,189 --> 01:34:09,920
berkey guy is also offering a set of

2485
01:34:14,709 --> 01:34:12,199
fluoride and arsenic filters for only

2486
01:34:20,390 --> 01:34:14,719
39.99 that's over 30 percent off the

2487
01:34:20,400 --> 01:34:23,149
that's

2488
01:34:28,950 --> 01:34:25,550

1-877-886-3653 or order online at

2489

01:34:31,030 --> 01:34:28,960

gobertke.com that's goberky.com today

2490

01:34:32,790 --> 01:34:31,040

fully cooked ready to eat bacon i'm

2491

01:34:35,590 --> 01:34:32,800

talking thick meaty center cut

2492

01:34:38,470 --> 01:34:35,600

presidential bacon savory and delicious

2493

01:34:40,870 --> 01:34:38,480

i buy some i use some i store some

2494

01:34:43,830 --> 01:34:40,880

awesome no refrigeration needed with a

2495

01:34:46,629 --> 01:34:43,840

10 year shelf life nasa pack technology

2496

01:34:48,870 --> 01:34:46,639

bacon fully cooked fully hydrated ready

2497

01:34:51,590 --> 01:34:48,880

to eat right from the packed bacon or

2498

01:34:54,470 --> 01:34:51,600

warm and served life-saving ready-to-eat

2499

01:34:55,709 --> 01:34:54,480

bacon 10-year shelf life bacon ships

2500

01:35:04,950 --> 01:34:55,719

free at

2501
01:35:10,070 --> 01:35:07,590
hey this is marie d jones the author of

2502
01:35:12,709 --> 01:35:10,080
this book is from the future

2503
01:35:24,149 --> 01:35:12,719
and you are listening to the paracast

2504
01:35:29,110 --> 01:35:26,470
okay so this is gelling now

2505
01:35:30,709 --> 01:35:29,120
former u.s senator gets involved

2506
01:35:33,350 --> 01:35:30,719
and suddenly it starts taking on

2507
01:35:34,550 --> 01:35:33,360
credibility what interests me very

2508
01:35:37,110 --> 01:35:34,560
briefly

2509
01:35:38,790 --> 01:35:37,120
joe is the fact that they take twenty

2510
01:35:41,030 --> 01:35:38,800
thousand dollars because you have

2511
01:35:43,590 --> 01:35:41,040
stories here about former

2512
01:35:45,990 --> 01:35:43,600
candidates or members of congress

2513
01:35:48,709 --> 01:35:46,000

getting two hundred thousand dollars

2514

01:35:49,830 --> 01:35:48,719

this sounds like kind of lowballing it

2515

01:35:51,990 --> 01:35:49,840

don't you think

2516

01:35:54,229 --> 01:35:52,000

absolutely originally they were offering

2517

01:35:56,629 --> 01:35:54,239

10. carolyn had agreed to do it for 10

2518

01:35:58,070 --> 01:35:56,639

grand for the week plus expenses for her

2519

01:35:59,590 --> 01:35:58,080

and a spouse

2520

01:36:01,910 --> 01:35:59,600

the real amount of money spent per

2521

01:36:03,669 --> 01:36:01,920

congressman was probably closer to 25

2522

01:36:04,629 --> 01:36:03,679

000 or more with the hotel the air

2523

01:36:07,350 --> 01:36:04,639

travel

2524

01:36:09,510 --> 01:36:07,360

two people i had at first reached out to

2525

01:36:11,350 --> 01:36:09,520

a friend of mine in scouting former

2526

01:36:13,910 --> 01:36:11,360

congressman ed pease

2527

01:36:15,830 --> 01:36:13,920

out of indiana and i called ed and told

2528

01:36:17,669 --> 01:36:15,840

him what i was working on

2529

01:36:19,750 --> 01:36:17,679

he would have loved to have done it but

2530

01:36:21,270 --> 01:36:19,760

he was working for a company that would

2531

01:36:22,390 --> 01:36:21,280

not give him permission to do things

2532

01:36:24,390 --> 01:36:22,400

like that

2533

01:36:25,750 --> 01:36:24,400

and it was ed who said look 10 grand is

2534

01:36:27,430 --> 01:36:25,760

not going to get anybody's attention

2535

01:36:29,270 --> 01:36:27,440

you're talking about you know a 40-hour

2536

01:36:31,350 --> 01:36:29,280

work week you're asking them to do prep

2537

01:36:33,430 --> 01:36:31,360

work in advance of the hearings by the

2538

01:36:36,390 --> 01:36:33,440

way steve's original design

2539

01:36:40,070 --> 01:36:36,400

was to have all 43 witnesses

2540

01:36:41,669 --> 01:36:40,080

uh submit their testimony in writing and

2541

01:36:44,149 --> 01:36:41,679

have that vetted before the hearings

2542

01:36:45,990 --> 01:36:44,159

occurred and get all of the testimony in

2543

01:36:47,350 --> 01:36:46,000

writing to all members of the committee

2544

01:36:49,350 --> 01:36:47,360

to review

2545

01:36:51,510 --> 01:36:49,360

more than a month in advance

2546

01:36:53,910 --> 01:36:51,520

you'll note carolyn kilpatrick mentioned

2547

01:36:56,149 --> 01:36:53,920

that during the hearings and chastised

2548

01:36:58,790 --> 01:36:56,159

people like dr greer for not getting

2549

01:37:01,510 --> 01:36:58,800

their written testimony in early

2550

01:37:04,149 --> 01:37:01,520

and others did nick pope was pristine

2551

01:37:06,390 --> 01:37:04,159

for example on that nick's awesome

2552

01:37:07,750 --> 01:37:06,400

so we're gathering uh you know witness

2553

01:37:09,669 --> 01:37:07,760

testimony we're putting the committee

2554

01:37:12,550 --> 01:37:09,679

together it's now

2555

01:37:13,910 --> 01:37:12,560

late february early march or mid-march

2556

01:37:15,109 --> 01:37:13,920

by the time this stuff is happening so

2557

01:37:17,189 --> 01:37:15,119

it was mid-march when he called me and

2558

01:37:20,070 --> 01:37:17,199

said he's going to refund money to tom

2559

01:37:22,390 --> 01:37:20,080

clearwater and then we within two days i

2560

01:37:24,310 --> 01:37:22,400

come up with gravel and cook and kill

2561

01:37:25,750 --> 01:37:24,320

patrick and then reuben credit to me

2562

01:37:27,189 --> 01:37:25,760

with saving it they were ready to pull

2563

01:37:28,470 --> 01:37:27,199

the plug on it

2564

01:37:30,149 --> 01:37:28,480

by the way i want to go down a little

2565

01:37:32,390 --> 01:37:30,159

bit of a tangent here

2566

01:37:34,550 --> 01:37:32,400

you know some have said that steve

2567

01:37:37,109 --> 01:37:34,560

bassett bankrupted just cause

2568

01:37:39,750 --> 01:37:37,119

productions and put him out of business

2569

01:37:42,149 --> 01:37:39,760

and there's this acrimony between steve

2570

01:37:43,910 --> 01:37:42,159

and reuben and jeremy now i was around

2571

01:37:47,109 --> 01:37:43,920

in the early days of that reuben was

2572

01:37:48,470 --> 01:37:47,119

being sued by some former interns over

2573

01:37:49,510 --> 01:37:48,480

whether they should have been paid or

2574

01:37:51,350 --> 01:37:49,520

not

2575

01:37:53,430 --> 01:37:51,360

the state of california

2576

01:37:55,750 --> 01:37:53,440

sided with the interns reuben wound up

2577

01:37:58,070 --> 01:37:55,760

with a judgment plus paying for the

2578

01:37:58,870 --> 01:37:58,080

other side's legal fees that's what took

2579

01:38:00,629 --> 01:37:58,880

down

2580

01:38:02,950 --> 01:38:00,639

just cause the citizens hearing if

2581

01:38:04,790 --> 01:38:02,960

anything kept that company going for an

2582

01:38:06,149 --> 01:38:04,800

extra six months or a year and so i'm

2583

01:38:07,910 --> 01:38:06,159

not

2584

01:38:09,510 --> 01:38:07,920

someone who would agree with the

2585

01:38:11,910 --> 01:38:09,520

proposition that steve somehow

2586

01:38:14,310 --> 01:38:11,920

bankrupted the company due to his

2587

01:38:16,709 --> 01:38:14,320

excessive spending reuben brought it on

2588

01:38:18,950 --> 01:38:16,719

completely brought it on himself

2589

01:38:21,270 --> 01:38:18,960

thank you for uh i was involved in the

2590

01:38:23,910 --> 01:38:21,280

post-production of the project

2591

01:38:25,430 --> 01:38:23,920

and i saw exactly what went on and some

2592

01:38:27,590 --> 01:38:25,440

of the stories that have come out that

2593

01:38:30,390 --> 01:38:27,600

uh you know i mean they took a lot of

2594

01:38:33,030 --> 01:38:30,400

money from people up front to

2595

01:38:34,229 --> 01:38:33,040

provide the the dvds of the entire

2596

01:38:36,709 --> 01:38:34,239

project and

2597

01:38:38,229 --> 01:38:36,719

within two three weeks of of you know

2598

01:38:39,109 --> 01:38:38,239

getting everything in the can from the

2599

01:38:41,669 --> 01:38:39,119

shoot

2600

01:38:43,830 --> 01:38:41,679

we had it all done i mean it was all

2601
01:38:45,189 --> 01:38:43,840
edited and ready to go and ready to be

2602
01:38:47,510 --> 01:38:45,199
duplicated

2603
01:38:49,590 --> 01:38:47,520
and reuben took it back over

2604
01:38:51,990 --> 01:38:49,600
because he didn't like uh the way that

2605
01:38:53,990 --> 01:38:52,000
it was done it took him over two years

2606
01:38:56,870 --> 01:38:54,000
to actually do the editing of the

2607
01:38:59,109 --> 01:38:56,880
project which came out

2608
01:39:00,870 --> 01:38:59,119
way less professional than

2609
01:39:03,510 --> 01:39:00,880
yeah he claimed ours was i think ours

2610
01:39:06,149 --> 01:39:03,520
was was actually quite professional

2611
01:39:07,669 --> 01:39:06,159
uh compared to the final product but

2612
01:39:09,750 --> 01:39:07,679
you know if you're going to be doing

2613
01:39:11,990 --> 01:39:09,760

something and hiring people and giving

2614

01:39:14,149 --> 01:39:12,000

them you know job titles and tasks to

2615

01:39:15,030 --> 01:39:14,159

perform let them do their job don't jump

2616

01:39:16,390 --> 01:39:15,040

in and

2617

01:39:18,229 --> 01:39:16,400

and then say well i can do it better

2618

01:39:20,149 --> 01:39:18,239

than you and then screw the whole thing

2619

01:39:22,229 --> 01:39:20,159

over for two and a half years it was

2620

01:39:23,669 --> 01:39:22,239

really unfortunate the way that it was

2621

01:39:25,510 --> 01:39:23,679

totally mishandled and i think stephen

2622

01:39:26,950 --> 01:39:25,520

could have stepped in and really cracked

2623

01:39:29,030 --> 01:39:26,960

the whip

2624

01:39:31,270 --> 01:39:29,040

instead of just letting everybody else

2625

01:39:32,950 --> 01:39:31,280

figure it out i was pretty dismayed over

2626

01:39:35,189 --> 01:39:32,960

the way the whole thing fell apart after

2627

01:39:37,430 --> 01:39:35,199

all the footage was in the can i'm

2628

01:39:39,510 --> 01:39:37,440

heartbroken by we've left a head by the

2629

01:39:41,030 --> 01:39:39,520

way and and there's more to tell in in

2630

01:39:42,870 --> 01:39:41,040

the timeline but

2631

01:39:44,550 --> 01:39:42,880

i don't get it i don't understand it

2632

01:39:46,950 --> 01:39:44,560

i've been threatened with legal action

2633

01:39:49,109 --> 01:39:46,960

myself if i were to publish what i was

2634

01:39:50,790 --> 01:39:49,119

promised i had the rights to

2635

01:39:53,109 --> 01:39:50,800

i didn't get paid what i was promised to

2636

01:39:54,790 --> 01:39:53,119

be paid for the work that i did you know

2637

01:39:56,790 --> 01:39:54,800

they went bankrupt whatever happened by

2638

01:39:59,270 --> 01:39:56,800

the time we get to dc there's just

2639

01:40:01,189 --> 01:39:59,280

credit cards and no real money left the

2640

01:40:02,790 --> 01:40:01,199

money that clearwater had had given

2641

01:40:05,270 --> 01:40:02,800

turned out to be in hard silver the

2642

01:40:07,910 --> 01:40:05,280

silver market tanks the 1.1 million

2643

01:40:10,629 --> 01:40:07,920

turns out to be closer to 700 thousand

2644

01:40:13,030 --> 01:40:10,639

if it had been 1.1 million or gone up as

2645

01:40:15,430 --> 01:40:13,040

steve was expecting it to

2646

01:40:17,030 --> 01:40:15,440

increase in value not decline then the

2647

01:40:18,310 --> 01:40:17,040

truth embargo probably would have got

2648

01:40:20,629 --> 01:40:18,320

produced there would have been plenty of

2649

01:40:22,550 --> 01:40:20,639

money for everybody but all these things

2650

01:40:23,910 --> 01:40:22,560

conflued together

2651
01:40:26,629 --> 01:40:23,920
into this

2652
01:40:27,830 --> 01:40:26,639
disaster but the part of it chris that i

2653
01:40:28,790 --> 01:40:27,840
don't understand

2654
01:40:30,550 --> 01:40:28,800
and you're

2655
01:40:32,950 --> 01:40:30,560
more of an expert at the video

2656
01:40:35,510 --> 01:40:32,960
production filmmaking business than i

2657
01:40:37,270 --> 01:40:35,520
but here you have dr greer who by the

2658
01:40:40,390 --> 01:40:37,280
way one of the things i will praise dr

2659
01:40:42,870 --> 01:40:40,400
greer for is this ability to monetize

2660
01:40:44,870 --> 01:40:42,880
this issue with the serious documentary

2661
01:40:47,109 --> 01:40:44,880
and now the unacknowledged uh

2662
01:40:49,030 --> 01:40:47,119
documentary which was just repurposing a

2663
01:40:52,310 --> 01:40:49,040

bunch of old video i went to la for the

2664

01:40:54,870 --> 01:40:52,320

premiere i just couldn't believe it

2665

01:40:57,270 --> 01:40:54,880

anyhow his ability to do kickstarter

2666

01:41:00,790 --> 01:40:57,280

gofundme and raise money and and all

2667

01:41:04,070 --> 01:41:00,800

that and here jeremy corbell is sitting

2668

01:41:06,629 --> 01:41:04,080

on in my view a gold mine of high def

2669

01:41:08,390 --> 01:41:06,639

video 40 hours or more of the citizens

2670

01:41:10,390 --> 01:41:08,400

hearing plus whatever they've managed to

2671

01:41:11,189 --> 01:41:10,400

shoot with anonymous

2672

01:41:19,750 --> 01:41:11,199

and

2673

01:41:22,149 --> 01:41:19,760

yet they say they need to raise more

2674

01:41:24,229 --> 01:41:22,159

money to edit it together

2675

01:41:26,550 --> 01:41:24,239

uh when grier is out there showing you

2676

01:41:28,149 --> 01:41:26,560

that you know with very little time and

2677

01:41:30,310 --> 01:41:28,159

effort you can pull stuff together and

2678

01:41:32,070 --> 01:41:30,320

throw it in a theater and make a few

2679

01:41:34,390 --> 01:41:32,080

hundred thousand dollars it just blows

2680

01:41:36,229 --> 01:41:34,400

me away but anyway in the in the

2681

01:41:39,270 --> 01:41:36,239

moment in dc

2682

01:41:41,510 --> 01:41:39,280

uh on may 3rd uh the thing's over

2683

01:41:43,270 --> 01:41:41,520

and you know they're they're not uh

2684

01:41:45,750 --> 01:41:43,280

giving me the check i'd been promised

2685

01:41:48,390 --> 01:41:45,760

which was okay i mean i had a great time

2686

01:41:50,070 --> 01:41:48,400

in dc i did get paid i think i got 10 or

2687

01:41:52,470 --> 01:41:50,080

11 000

2688

01:41:53,990 --> 01:41:52,480

over the previous few months

2689

01:41:56,149 --> 01:41:54,000

for the work i was doing which was

2690

01:41:58,070 --> 01:41:56,159

pretty much full time from sundance

2691

01:42:00,629 --> 01:41:58,080

through the hearings but what i was

2692

01:42:03,430 --> 01:42:00,639

promised by reuben and he's confirmed

2693

01:42:05,030 --> 01:42:03,440

this sense was the rights to the written

2694

01:42:07,590 --> 01:42:05,040

material i wanted to put out a

2695

01:42:09,830 --> 01:42:07,600

congressional record like

2696

01:42:12,950 --> 01:42:09,840

footnoted cited

2697

01:42:15,350 --> 01:42:12,960

verified version of all the testimony

2698

01:42:16,709 --> 01:42:15,360

from the citizens hearing uh in print

2699

01:42:19,189 --> 01:42:16,719

and he said yeah you can have the print

2700

01:42:21,830 --> 01:42:19,199

rights we just want the video and audio

2701
01:42:24,149 --> 01:42:21,840
and now they've said reuben and jeremy

2702
01:42:26,950 --> 01:42:24,159
if you do that it could diminish our

2703
01:42:29,109 --> 01:42:26,960
ability to monetize what we have

2704
01:42:31,669 --> 01:42:29,119
and their their hope was to sell the

2705
01:42:34,550 --> 01:42:31,679
whole package to the history channel or

2706
01:42:35,830 --> 01:42:34,560
or sci-fi or somebody and so they didn't

2707
01:42:38,629 --> 01:42:35,840
want me publishing the written

2708
01:42:41,109 --> 01:42:38,639
transcript in case that potential buyer

2709
01:42:44,310 --> 01:42:41,119
would want it all and i've said okay but

2710
01:42:45,990 --> 01:42:44,320
i i have typed every word i've given it

2711
01:42:47,510 --> 01:42:46,000
all to them for free to use for the

2712
01:42:50,310 --> 01:42:47,520
closed captioning

2713
01:42:52,470 --> 01:42:50,320

and i feel kind of frankly screwed

2714

01:42:54,229 --> 01:42:52,480

but time will go by eventually that'll

2715

01:42:57,350 --> 01:42:54,239

come out it'll be a contribution i'll

2716

01:42:59,430 --> 01:42:57,360

make to history but in the process of

2717

01:43:01,830 --> 01:42:59,440

footnoting and citing

2718

01:43:02,950 --> 01:43:01,840

the testimony you know i've run across

2719

01:43:05,270 --> 01:43:02,960

some

2720

01:43:07,030 --> 01:43:05,280

false statements by people like dr greer

2721

01:43:08,390 --> 01:43:07,040

and colonel french

2722

01:43:10,070 --> 01:43:08,400

paul hellyer

2723

01:43:11,510 --> 01:43:10,080

and this is the kind of vetting that

2724

01:43:13,030 --> 01:43:11,520

should have occurred

2725

01:43:14,950 --> 01:43:13,040

when they were going to submit their

2726

01:43:17,189 --> 01:43:14,960

written testimony a month or more in

2727

01:43:19,350 --> 01:43:17,199

advance yeah i haven't vetted all of

2728

01:43:21,990 --> 01:43:19,360

that and that was part of the design but

2729

01:43:23,910 --> 01:43:22,000

you know steve's flaw

2730

01:43:25,990 --> 01:43:23,920

one of steve's flaws and i've said this

2731

01:43:27,669 --> 01:43:26,000

to him directly and by the way i want to

2732

01:43:29,669 --> 01:43:27,679

leave the context under this i love the

2733

01:43:31,590 --> 01:43:29,679

guy i don't think he's ripping people

2734

01:43:34,070 --> 01:43:31,600

off i don't think he's a liar he may be

2735

01:43:36,310 --> 01:43:34,080

the most outrageously overly optimistic

2736

01:43:38,629 --> 01:43:36,320

human being i've ever met but but i

2737

01:43:41,270 --> 01:43:38,639

don't see any guile or intentional

2738

01:43:42,870 --> 01:43:41,280

deception and i've been close enough to

2739

01:43:44,870 --> 01:43:42,880

the guy to i think i would have turned

2740

01:43:47,030 --> 01:43:44,880

that up where i see that in others

2741

01:43:49,510 --> 01:43:47,040

almost immediately and so dr greer

2742

01:43:51,109 --> 01:43:49,520

testified under oath i pulled it up here

2743

01:43:53,030 --> 01:43:51,119

in the transcript

2744

01:43:54,790 --> 01:43:53,040

he's testifying before the six former

2745

01:43:56,229 --> 01:43:54,800

members of congress this document's not

2746

01:43:57,669 --> 01:43:56,239

yet been released they'll make it

2747

01:44:00,149 --> 01:43:57,679

available to committee there's great

2748

01:44:01,990 --> 01:44:00,159

progress being made admiral marin who

2749

01:44:04,310 --> 01:44:02,000

won the prize ampere in france and is a

2750

01:44:05,830 --> 01:44:04,320

medical doctor as am i and also a phd

2751

01:44:08,229 --> 01:44:05,840

physicist and was an advisor to

2752

01:44:10,390 --> 01:44:08,239

president sarkozy and others has been

2753

01:44:12,550 --> 01:44:10,400

meeting with us well there is no such

2754

01:44:14,550 --> 01:44:12,560

individual there's a list of vampire

2755

01:44:17,109 --> 01:44:14,560

prize winners out on the internet from

2756

01:44:19,910 --> 01:44:17,119

france uh there's no marin there's no

2757

01:44:21,109 --> 01:44:19,920

admiral marin in france there's no dr

2758

01:44:23,750 --> 01:44:21,119

marin

2759

01:44:25,350 --> 01:44:23,760

this individual does not exist and yet

2760

01:44:27,910 --> 01:44:25,360

here's greer saying we've been meeting

2761

01:44:30,149 --> 01:44:27,920

with him and he repeated it later at one

2762

01:44:31,910 --> 01:44:30,159

of the evening sessions and so i wrote

2763

01:44:33,669 --> 01:44:31,920

the good doctor and said hey how do you

2764

01:44:35,030 --> 01:44:33,679

spell marin i don't seem to be turning

2765

01:44:36,709 --> 01:44:35,040

this up because all i've got is the

2766

01:44:38,709 --> 01:44:36,719

audio i don't know the spelling of any

2767

01:44:41,430 --> 01:44:38,719

of these names which which took a lot of

2768

01:44:43,430 --> 01:44:41,440

time for closed military bases in south

2769

01:44:45,109 --> 01:44:43,440

america and generals in france and you

2770

01:44:46,470 --> 01:44:45,119

know i'm looking up all this stuff dr

2771

01:44:47,910 --> 01:44:46,480

gur wrote me back immediately and said

2772

01:44:49,750 --> 01:44:47,920

yeah i have to check my files i'll get

2773

01:44:51,189 --> 01:44:49,760

back to you i've not heard from him

2774

01:44:52,629 --> 01:44:51,199

since

2775

01:44:54,870 --> 01:44:52,639

well you know what don't hold your

2776

01:44:55,669 --> 01:44:54,880

breath because you're gonna be wheezing

2777

01:44:57,910 --> 01:44:55,679

soon

2778

01:44:59,910 --> 01:44:57,920

i'll send you no two tank

2779

01:45:02,950 --> 01:44:59,920

so i mean this is outrageous i'm the guy

2780

01:45:04,550 --> 01:45:02,960

on stage raise your hand repeat after me

2781

01:45:05,750 --> 01:45:04,560

i promise to tell the truth and nothing

2782

01:45:07,830 --> 01:45:05,760

but the truth the members of this

2783

01:45:10,149 --> 01:45:07,840

committee today thank you have a seat

2784

01:45:11,189 --> 01:45:10,159

that was me he rose his hand he swore

2785

01:45:12,629 --> 01:45:11,199

under oath

2786

01:45:14,149 --> 01:45:12,639

uh and by the way i don't have a problem

2787

01:45:16,470 --> 01:45:14,159

with somebody giving

2788

01:45:18,390 --> 01:45:16,480

incorrect testimony under under oath i

2789

01:45:20,070 --> 01:45:18,400

have a problem with you don't correct

2790

01:45:22,149 --> 01:45:20,080

that after the fact for the official

2791

01:45:23,990 --> 01:45:22,159

record when confronted with it that i

2792

01:45:26,629 --> 01:45:24,000

have a big problem with we'll have a

2793

01:45:39,590 --> 01:45:26,639

problem if we don't break more to come

2794

01:45:43,790 --> 01:45:42,870

thank you for listening to gcn

2795

01:45:48,149 --> 01:45:43,800

visit

2796

01:45:53,750 --> 01:45:50,470

we also have swag you know we have all

2797

01:45:56,390 --> 01:45:53,760

these exclusive power cast things that

2798

01:45:59,669 --> 01:45:56,400

you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

2799

01:46:03,109 --> 01:45:59,679

so different items and entails t-shirts

2800

01:46:06,390 --> 01:46:03,119

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

2801
01:46:08,709 --> 01:46:06,400
cases mouse pads the powercast jumbo

2802
01:46:10,390 --> 01:46:08,719
tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

2803
01:46:13,510 --> 01:46:10,400
jackets and stuff like that for men and

2804
01:46:15,669 --> 01:46:13,520
women we have a power cast aluminum

2805
01:46:19,070 --> 01:46:15,679
water bottle all this stuff you go to

2806
01:46:23,669 --> 01:46:21,030
store.thepowercast.com what makes it

2807
01:46:26,550 --> 01:46:23,679
special is that the items are the best

2808
01:46:28,310 --> 01:46:26,560
quality or great t-shirts fabrics and

2809
01:46:29,510 --> 01:46:28,320
they have our official logo on them

2810
01:46:32,709 --> 01:46:29,520
that's what makes them special in

2811
01:46:35,189 --> 01:46:32,719
multiple sizes and colors we even have

2812
01:46:37,669 --> 01:46:35,199
stuff for children stuff for women stuff

2813
01:46:40,310 --> 01:46:37,679

for men we have all sorts of sizes like

2814

01:46:42,629 --> 01:46:40,320

small up to x large a lot of good stuff

2815

01:46:44,030 --> 01:46:42,639

that's the swag from the power cast to

2816

01:46:46,629 --> 01:46:44,040

go to

2817

01:46:49,750 --> 01:46:46,639

store.thepowercast.com stop by and take

2818

01:46:54,709 --> 01:46:52,390

hunters anglers campers and survivalists

2819

01:46:56,709 --> 01:46:54,719

get back to nature expand your horizons

2820

01:46:58,709 --> 01:46:56,719

with the highest quality most versatile

2821

01:47:01,510 --> 01:46:58,719

unique slingshots and sling bows on the

2822

01:47:03,430 --> 01:47:01,520

market at slingbow.com slingbow products

2823

01:47:05,910 --> 01:47:03,440

are compact and models start from just

2824

01:47:07,669 --> 01:47:05,920

17.98 they're perfect for your bug out

2825

01:47:09,350 --> 01:47:07,679

bag or storing in your vehicle give

2826
01:47:11,669 --> 01:47:09,360
yourself and your loved ones the

2827
01:47:14,070 --> 01:47:11,679
excitement and tradition of slingbow a

2828
01:47:16,070 --> 01:47:14,080
new frontier in archery and truly modern

2829
01:47:19,510 --> 01:47:16,080
twist on this primitive survival tool

2830
01:47:21,750 --> 01:47:19,520
feel the thrill only at slingbow.com

2831
01:47:23,830 --> 01:47:21,760
the answer to being in control of your

2832
01:47:26,070 --> 01:47:23,840
own health care is freedom from

2833
01:47:28,229 --> 01:47:26,080
insurance become part of a group of

2834
01:47:30,390 --> 01:47:28,239
self-pay patients that come together to

2835
01:47:33,109 --> 01:47:30,400
share in each other's medical expenses

2836
01:47:36,070 --> 01:47:33,119
individual share amounts begin at 107 a

2837
01:47:37,990 --> 01:47:36,080
month and 347 for families choose from

2838
01:47:39,830 --> 01:47:38,000

three health sharing programs holistic

2839

01:47:41,669 --> 01:47:39,840

treatments may be eligible for sharing

2840

01:47:44,149 --> 01:47:41,679

see guidelines discount programs

2841

01:47:46,550 --> 01:47:44,159

available for dental vision and pharmacy

2842

01:47:56,790 --> 01:47:46,560

go to libertyoncall.org that's

2843

01:48:03,669 --> 01:47:59,990

welcome back to the paracast the gold

2844

01:48:04,870 --> 01:48:03,679

standard of paranormal radio

2845

01:48:08,290 --> 01:48:04,880

and now

2846

01:48:11,669 --> 01:48:08,300

here's jane steinberg

2847

01:48:16,550 --> 01:48:13,910

well of course in a case like this

2848

01:48:19,750 --> 01:48:16,560

joe you could swear to anything it's

2849

01:48:22,629 --> 01:48:19,760

just a faux hearing well until you know

2850

01:48:24,229 --> 01:48:22,639

dr bookman phd dude

2851

01:48:26,229 --> 01:48:24,239

thinking that uh it might be a good

2852

01:48:28,390 --> 01:48:26,239

thing to to go uh

2853

01:48:30,550 --> 01:48:28,400

verify the testimony

2854

01:48:31,910 --> 01:48:30,560

gets on your uh there's another word i

2855

01:48:34,629 --> 01:48:31,920

was gonna say that i shouldn't say on

2856

01:48:36,790 --> 01:48:34,639

the radio by the way i i then after

2857

01:48:39,830 --> 01:48:36,800

typing all this stuff up in the course

2858

01:48:42,149 --> 01:48:39,840

of the fall of 2013 and early 2014

2859

01:48:44,550 --> 01:48:42,159

i sent it all out to don schmidt stan

2860

01:48:47,510 --> 01:48:44,560

friedman nick pope i'm like here's your

2861

01:48:49,350 --> 01:48:47,520

testimony as i've transcribed it please

2862

01:48:51,750 --> 01:48:49,360

proofread this because i can make errors

2863

01:48:53,430 --> 01:48:51,760

too human beings make errors it's okay

2864

01:48:55,430 --> 01:48:53,440

you can swear under oath

2865

01:48:57,189 --> 01:48:55,440

and make an honest mistake the point is

2866

01:48:59,430 --> 01:48:57,199

when you're confronted with it you clean

2867

01:49:00,790 --> 01:48:59,440

it up and nick pope went through his

2868

01:49:02,070 --> 01:49:00,800

testimony and said you know there's a

2869

01:49:03,830 --> 01:49:02,080

couple of things that i should probably

2870

01:49:05,109 --> 01:49:03,840

have said a little differently

2871

01:49:08,390 --> 01:49:05,119

here's whatever and he caught a couple

2872

01:49:11,189 --> 01:49:08,400

of typos nick is the best in my view of

2873

01:49:14,070 --> 01:49:11,199

a witness who prepares in advance gives

2874

01:49:16,149 --> 01:49:14,080

you his testimony delivers the testimony

2875

01:49:17,430 --> 01:49:16,159

you know corrects it later this guy is

2876

01:49:19,109 --> 01:49:17,440

pristine

2877

01:49:20,629 --> 01:49:19,119

and so you know i didn't change what he

2878

01:49:22,470 --> 01:49:20,639

said to the committee

2879

01:49:24,950 --> 01:49:22,480

but i put it in a footnote or as an

2880

01:49:27,189 --> 01:49:24,960

appendix or whatever and then others who

2881

01:49:29,510 --> 01:49:27,199

i respect like stan friedman didn't get

2882

01:49:31,590 --> 01:49:29,520

back to me and i didn't follow up to

2883

01:49:33,830 --> 01:49:31,600

pursue that because by now i'm getting

2884

01:49:36,149 --> 01:49:33,840

you know cautioned not to publish this

2885

01:49:37,990 --> 01:49:36,159

or put it up on the internet for free or

2886

01:49:41,430 --> 01:49:38,000

whatever i want to do with it by the way

2887

01:49:43,669 --> 01:49:41,440

day one before those warnings came i

2888

01:49:45,830 --> 01:49:43,679

gave to the colorado mufon people and i

2889

01:49:48,070 --> 01:49:45,840

think you can go out there and find

2890

01:49:50,470 --> 01:49:48,080

my written transcript the early draft of

2891

01:49:51,669 --> 01:49:50,480

all of day one on a on a colorado mufon

2892

01:49:53,669 --> 01:49:51,679

site

2893

01:49:56,950 --> 01:49:53,679

i also went to burning man by the way i

2894

01:49:59,430 --> 01:49:56,960

love burning man and gave a a ted talk

2895

01:50:01,669 --> 01:49:59,440

out there at playa school

2896

01:50:02,790 --> 01:50:01,679

where i also gave out free copies of the

2897

01:50:04,790 --> 01:50:02,800

day one

2898

01:50:05,990 --> 01:50:04,800

written transcript and somebody found

2899

01:50:08,229 --> 01:50:06,000

one of those

2900

01:50:11,109 --> 01:50:08,239

in a bin at center camp just stumbled

2901
01:50:13,189 --> 01:50:11,119
across it and put it up on the internet

2902
01:50:16,310 --> 01:50:13,199
let's back up though so we're prior

2903
01:50:18,229 --> 01:50:16,320
we're we're in early april of 2013

2904
01:50:19,669 --> 01:50:18,239
citizens hearings coming together and

2905
01:50:22,070 --> 01:50:19,679
and one of the things i started to say

2906
01:50:24,229 --> 01:50:22,080
earlier that i've i've told steve and

2907
01:50:26,870 --> 01:50:24,239
pretty direct feedback he's a micro

2908
01:50:28,709 --> 01:50:26,880
manager he does not build a team around

2909
01:50:32,229 --> 01:50:28,719
him and he doesn't delegate

2910
01:50:33,830 --> 01:50:32,239
the the biggest lie in his uh advocacy

2911
01:50:35,030 --> 01:50:33,840
is that he calls his organization the

2912
01:50:37,990 --> 01:50:35,040
paragon

2913
01:50:40,950 --> 01:50:38,000

paradigm research group there's no group

2914

01:50:43,669 --> 01:50:40,960

it's steve and here's steve trying to

2915

01:50:45,189 --> 01:50:43,679

pull off this mega event at the national

2916

01:50:47,510 --> 01:50:45,199

press club

2917

01:50:49,109 --> 01:50:47,520

43 witnesses 10 different nations

2918

01:50:51,189 --> 01:50:49,119

they're going to have simultaneous live

2919

01:50:52,470 --> 01:50:51,199

translation into mandarin and spanish

2920

01:50:53,750 --> 01:50:52,480

they were going to have other languages

2921

01:50:55,189 --> 01:50:53,760

as well

2922

01:50:57,030 --> 01:50:55,199

which you know that got cut as the

2923

01:50:58,950 --> 01:50:57,040

budget became an issue

2924

01:51:00,629 --> 01:50:58,960

he got six former members of congress

2925

01:51:01,990 --> 01:51:00,639

originally we're going to have five so i

2926

01:51:04,470 --> 01:51:02,000

got to tell the story about adding

2927

01:51:06,310 --> 01:51:04,480

roscoe bartlett and all that but but he

2928

01:51:07,990 --> 01:51:06,320

could have would have should have put

2929

01:51:10,470 --> 01:51:08,000

together a committee

2930

01:51:12,709 --> 01:51:10,480

early on when the funding came through

2931

01:51:15,669 --> 01:51:12,719

of people to vet those witnesses and not

2932

01:51:18,070 --> 01:51:15,679

just pick them hand-picked them himself

2933

01:51:19,109 --> 01:51:18,080

and he only had one woman linda moulton

2934

01:51:20,550 --> 01:51:19,119

hal

2935

01:51:22,390 --> 01:51:20,560

and so you know

2936

01:51:23,910 --> 01:51:22,400

there were accusations of sexism

2937

01:51:25,750 --> 01:51:23,920

associated with that although we had

2938

01:51:27,830 --> 01:51:25,760

darlene hooley and carolyn kilpatrick

2939

01:51:29,430 --> 01:51:27,840

and lynn woolsey as the three female

2940

01:51:31,910 --> 01:51:29,440

members of the committee

2941

01:51:33,669 --> 01:51:31,920

uh only one female witness and other

2942

01:51:34,790 --> 01:51:33,679

than denise

2943

01:51:39,350 --> 01:51:34,800

marcel

2944

01:51:41,350 --> 01:51:39,360

there i wouldn't call her a witness to

2945

01:51:43,189 --> 01:51:41,360

anything other than the her experience

2946

01:51:45,589 --> 01:51:43,199

of the credibility of her grandfather

2947

01:51:48,070 --> 01:51:45,599

her father and

2948

01:51:50,629 --> 01:51:48,080

that was the fundamental flaw then that

2949

01:51:53,189 --> 01:51:50,639

kind of crippled this grand design

2950

01:51:56,390 --> 01:51:53,199

that in november december january even

2951
01:51:58,470 --> 01:51:56,400
going into sundance looked like wow this

2952
01:52:00,229 --> 01:51:58,480
could change the world you have former

2953
01:52:01,270 --> 01:52:00,239
members of congress people like senator

2954
01:52:03,270 --> 01:52:01,280
gribel

2955
01:52:05,589 --> 01:52:03,280
and others you're going to have the best

2956
01:52:07,030 --> 01:52:05,599
witnesses from from the planet you're

2957
01:52:08,870 --> 01:52:07,040
going to have this stuff vetted and

2958
01:52:10,390 --> 01:52:08,880
reviewed by the committee in advance and

2959
01:52:11,910 --> 01:52:10,400
then you're going to stage this thing in

2960
01:52:12,950 --> 01:52:11,920
the main ballroom this is going to be

2961
01:52:14,470 --> 01:52:12,960
terrific

2962
01:52:16,390 --> 01:52:14,480
and you know it was something less than

2963
01:52:18,550 --> 01:52:16,400

that ideal the budget became an issue

2964

01:52:20,709 --> 01:52:18,560

that the drop in the value of the silver

2965

01:52:22,310 --> 01:52:20,719

tightened things up the acrimony among

2966

01:52:23,750 --> 01:52:22,320

the major players

2967

01:52:25,830 --> 01:52:23,760

by the time we get to the citizens

2968

01:52:27,510 --> 01:52:25,840

hearing really steve bassett and reuben

2969

01:52:29,750 --> 01:52:27,520

langdon are barely speaking to each

2970

01:52:32,149 --> 01:52:29,760

other which made the event a little

2971

01:52:33,669 --> 01:52:32,159

difficult to manage right chris

2972

01:52:36,390 --> 01:52:33,679

you were around for some of that i

2973

01:52:37,350 --> 01:52:36,400

believe it was a little tense at times

2974

01:52:39,830 --> 01:52:37,360

although i

2975

01:52:41,189 --> 01:52:39,840

i just i had so much on my plate already

2976

01:52:43,189 --> 01:52:41,199

i just didn't want to get embroiled in

2977

01:52:44,950 --> 01:52:43,199

something that i really had no

2978

01:52:48,390 --> 01:52:44,960

there was nothing i could do to help

2979

01:52:49,669 --> 01:52:48,400

smooth things out it it really degraded

2980

01:52:52,629 --> 01:52:49,679

by that point

2981

01:52:55,910 --> 01:52:52,639

yeah and steve uh by the way as far as i

2982

01:52:57,510 --> 01:52:55,920

know steve bassett has not yet watched

2983

01:52:59,189 --> 01:52:57,520

listened to or read

2984

01:53:00,870 --> 01:52:59,199

the testimony from the citizenry on

2985

01:53:02,870 --> 01:53:00,880

disclosure he was out in the hallway for

2986

01:53:05,109 --> 01:53:02,880

the whole thing

2987

01:53:07,669 --> 01:53:05,119

having breakdowns with volunteers and

2988

01:53:09,910 --> 01:53:07,679

others there was a security issue the

2989

01:53:11,990 --> 01:53:09,920

boston marathon bombing had just

2990

01:53:13,830 --> 01:53:12,000

occurred a couple of weeks earlier and

2991

01:53:15,430 --> 01:53:13,840

you know were we at risk

2992

01:53:16,950 --> 01:53:15,440

there they didn't have metal detectors

2993

01:53:18,390 --> 01:53:16,960

up at the national press club yet i

2994

01:53:20,550 --> 01:53:18,400

think they do now

2995

01:53:23,030 --> 01:53:20,560

for those kind of public events

2996

01:53:24,950 --> 01:53:23,040

it was something and you know i wound up

2997

01:53:26,709 --> 01:53:24,960

with a roommate for that week who was

2998

01:53:28,870 --> 01:53:26,719

danny sheehan

2999

01:53:30,709 --> 01:53:28,880

so here i'd be you know over at the

3000

01:53:32,709 --> 01:53:30,719

press club by 7

3001

01:53:34,709 --> 01:53:32,719

30 8 o'clock in the morning we'd get

3002

01:53:36,390 --> 01:53:34,719

ready start the hearings they'd run from

3003

01:53:38,470 --> 01:53:36,400

nine to five we'd take a dinner break

3004

01:53:40,870 --> 01:53:38,480

we'd go back for the optional evening

3005

01:53:42,950 --> 01:53:40,880

sessions that went on for three hours i

3006

01:53:45,030 --> 01:53:42,960

was the emcee for part of that

3007

01:53:46,550 --> 01:53:45,040

uh i remember introducing richard dolan

3008

01:53:47,510 --> 01:53:46,560

and telling people we'd be going until

3009

01:53:49,750 --> 01:53:47,520

dawn

3010

01:53:51,589 --> 01:53:49,760

uh why don't you gotta laugh

3011

01:53:53,270 --> 01:53:51,599

uh yeah it's midnight i go back to the

3012

01:53:55,750 --> 01:53:53,280

room and i'm talking to danny sheehan

3013

01:53:58,870 --> 01:53:55,760

about epistemology and

3014

01:54:00,390 --> 01:53:58,880

and uh you know religious uh history and

3015

01:54:03,030 --> 01:54:00,400

theology and

3016

01:54:04,709 --> 01:54:03,040

and uh danny was fasting can you imagine

3017

01:54:06,629 --> 01:54:04,719

spending five days with danny sheehan in

3018

01:54:09,030 --> 01:54:06,639

a hotel room in the middle of the city

3019

01:54:11,589 --> 01:54:09,040

yeah really i'm jealous it was it was

3020

01:54:17,030 --> 01:54:14,149

yes joseph could i nip in here a second

3021

01:54:19,750 --> 01:54:17,040

if my memory serves me i i seem to

3022

01:54:21,910 --> 01:54:19,760

remember that after the hearing and

3023

01:54:24,550 --> 01:54:21,920

obviously we we covered it in the power

3024

01:54:26,550 --> 01:54:24,560

cast especially with chris's involvement

3025

01:54:29,189 --> 01:54:26,560

and i seem to remember

3026

01:54:31,270 --> 01:54:29,199

seeing um stephen bassett being

3027

01:54:32,950 --> 01:54:31,280

interviewed about you know how it had

3028

01:54:33,830 --> 01:54:32,960

gone and stuff and then after a few

3029

01:54:36,149 --> 01:54:33,840

weeks

3030

01:54:38,470 --> 01:54:36,159

you know a certain kind of interviewers

3031

01:54:41,430 --> 01:54:38,480

viewers we're starting to ask him

3032

01:54:44,790 --> 01:54:41,440

um kind of awkward questions about

3033

01:54:46,310 --> 01:54:44,800

should you not maybe have vetted the

3034

01:54:47,830 --> 01:54:46,320

you know the testimony and the

3035

01:54:50,229 --> 01:54:47,840

participants

3036

01:54:51,669 --> 01:54:50,239

but kind of a bit better beforehand

3037

01:54:54,550 --> 01:54:51,679

because

3038

01:54:57,030 --> 01:54:54,560

the the like the mainstream media that

3039

01:55:00,470 --> 01:54:57,040

were covering it would just immediately

3040

01:55:02,390 --> 01:55:00,480

seize on the the wildest and weirdest of

3041

01:55:04,790 --> 01:55:02,400

you know the woo-woo crowd

3042

01:55:07,510 --> 01:55:04,800

and steven bassett i don't know and i've

3043

01:55:11,510 --> 01:55:07,520

always said in the podcast forums that i

3044

01:55:14,390 --> 01:55:11,520

completely respect his passion his drive

3045

01:55:17,830 --> 01:55:14,400

i i don't think he's a dishonest guy but

3046

01:55:18,790 --> 01:55:17,840

he com singularly failed to grasp

3047

01:55:20,310 --> 01:55:18,800

that

3048

01:55:22,470 --> 01:55:20,320

you know his

3049

01:55:26,070 --> 01:55:22,480

his raison d'etre of his reason for

3050

01:55:28,149 --> 01:55:26,080

being that he is spoiling it by not you

3051

01:55:31,109 --> 01:55:28,159

know uh vetting

3052

01:55:34,070 --> 01:55:31,119

who he has coming on giving testimony

3053

01:55:36,310 --> 01:55:34,080

but it's it's like he resolutely refuses

3054

01:55:38,470 --> 01:55:36,320

to even see that could possibly be an

3055

01:55:40,950 --> 01:55:38,480

issue and he never once

3056

01:55:42,870 --> 01:55:40,960

accepted that you know that it could be

3057

01:55:45,270 --> 01:55:42,880

a problem it would ever be a problem

3058

01:55:47,270 --> 01:55:45,280

you'd say no no it's fine fine fine fine

3059

01:55:49,589 --> 01:55:47,280

and i just couldn't understand this and

3060

01:55:52,790 --> 01:55:49,599

it actually made me kind of fifty

3061

01:55:56,229 --> 01:55:52,800

percent jokingly several times in in the

3062

01:55:59,669 --> 01:55:56,239

paracast forums kind of a posit that he

3063

01:56:02,550 --> 01:55:59,679

might be a planted disinfo agent

3064

01:56:05,189 --> 01:56:02,560

because i i failed to see how someone

3065

01:56:07,109 --> 01:56:05,199

with his intelligence could go to all

3066

01:56:08,709 --> 01:56:07,119

that effort to

3067

01:56:11,189 --> 01:56:08,719

you know for for

3068

01:56:14,070 --> 01:56:11,199

to have this hearings obviously with a

3069

01:56:15,830 --> 01:56:14,080

view to hopefully getting disclosure as

3070

01:56:18,950 --> 01:56:15,840

he would couch it

3071

01:56:21,589 --> 01:56:18,960

and yet not be able to see that just the

3072

01:56:24,229 --> 01:56:21,599

including of several guests and their

3073

01:56:26,550 --> 01:56:24,239

testimony is enough to just throw a

3074

01:56:29,750 --> 01:56:26,560

spanner in the works because that's all

3075

01:56:32,629 --> 01:56:29,760

the mainstream media will pick up on and

3076

01:56:36,310 --> 01:56:32,639

for him to fail to see the the gravity

3077

01:56:39,270 --> 01:56:36,320

of that non-vetting yeah i think how can

3078

01:56:41,510 --> 01:56:39,280

he not know that

3079

01:56:43,990 --> 01:56:41,520

it's inexcusable yes absolutely and i've

3080

01:56:46,629 --> 01:56:44,000

had conversations with him too i said

3081

01:56:47,750 --> 01:56:46,639

don't you realize that you set up this

3082

01:56:53,990 --> 01:56:47,760

huge

3083

01:56:56,790 --> 01:56:54,000

in inertia of gravitas to have it

3084

01:56:59,030 --> 01:56:56,800

totally trashed by your last speaker who

3085

01:57:01,669 --> 01:56:59,040

is summing up the entire event by

3086

01:57:05,350 --> 01:57:01,679

reading the fictitious dialogue from a

3087

01:57:09,750 --> 01:57:05,360

known hoaxer on his conversations with a

3088

01:57:11,510 --> 01:57:09,760

fantasy delusional e.t i i was so upset

3089

01:57:14,310 --> 01:57:11,520

when paul hellyer started reading out of

3090

01:57:16,950 --> 01:57:14,320

jim sparks book i i if i hadn't been

3091

01:57:18,310 --> 01:57:16,960

working there i would have really

3092

01:57:19,189 --> 01:57:18,320

acted out

3093

01:57:20,709 --> 01:57:19,199

um

3094

01:57:22,470 --> 01:57:20,719

by

3095

01:57:25,750 --> 01:57:22,480

some some manner

3096

01:57:26,790 --> 01:57:25,760

or another well uh let's do our break

3097

01:57:28,229 --> 01:57:26,800

here guys

3098

01:57:30,470 --> 01:57:28,239

we'll get into more of this and this is

3099

01:57:32,870 --> 01:57:30,480

an argument i've had with stephen greer

3100

01:57:35,030 --> 01:57:32,880

on the power cast about vetting

3101

01:57:36,470 --> 01:57:35,040

these people he brings up

3102

01:57:39,189 --> 01:57:36,480

more to come with

3103

01:57:44,770 --> 01:57:39,199

joe and chris and gene and goggs and

3104

01:57:49,669 --> 01:57:47,589

[Music]

3105

01:57:50,629 --> 01:57:49,679

neighbors i want to tell you about my

3106

01:57:52,950 --> 01:57:50,639

favorite

3107

01:57:55,030 --> 01:57:52,960

graphics app it's the award-winning

3108

01:57:57,189 --> 01:57:55,040

graphic converter you know graphic

3109

01:58:00,310 --> 01:57:57,199

inverter is the universal genius for

3110

01:58:02,629 --> 01:58:00,320

photo editing on your mac join over one

3111

01:58:05,510 --> 01:58:02,639

and a half million loyal users for this

3112

01:58:07,430 --> 01:58:05,520

swiss army knife photo editing app

3113

01:58:09,830 --> 01:58:07,440

it gives you all you expect from a top

3114

01:58:12,149 --> 01:58:09,840

flight image editing app with tons of

3115

01:58:15,430 --> 01:58:12,159

features and most important

3116

01:58:17,910 --> 01:58:15,440

it's easy to use it's also far less

3117

01:58:20,390 --> 01:58:17,920

expensive than that other app that you

3118

01:58:22,229 --> 01:58:20,400

can only get by subscription you know

3119

01:58:24,550 --> 01:58:22,239

the one i'm talking about

3120

01:58:27,030 --> 01:58:24,560

what's more you can get twenty percent

3121

01:58:29,030 --> 01:58:27,040

off with your order right now

3122

01:58:31,030 --> 01:58:29,040

so write this down to learn about

3123

01:58:33,669 --> 01:58:31,040

graphic converter

3124

01:58:38,149 --> 01:58:33,679

go to [www dot](http://www.lemkesoft.de/gene)

3125

01:58:39,669 --> 01:58:38,159

[lemkesoft dot d e slash gene](http://www.lemkesoft.de/gene)

3126

01:58:45,669 --> 01:58:39,679

let me spell that

3127

01:58:48,229 --> 01:58:45,679

w w w dot l e m k e soft dot d e

3128

01:58:49,990 --> 01:58:48,239

slash gene hello i'm mike lindell the

3129

01:58:51,910 --> 01:58:50,000

inventor of my pillow and like all of

3130

01:58:53,990 --> 01:58:51,920

you out there i had problems sleeping

3131

01:58:55,510 --> 01:58:54,000

pillows would go flat i would flip-flop

3132

01:58:57,430 --> 01:58:55,520

all night long i would wake up with a

3133

01:58:59,189 --> 01:58:57,440

sore neck maybe a headache or feel like

3134

01:59:01,270 --> 01:58:59,199

i needed a nap even though i slept eight

3135

01:59:02,870 --> 01:59:01,280

hours when i invented my pillow i wanted

3136

01:59:05,109 --> 01:59:02,880

it to where you can move the patented

3137

01:59:06,950 --> 01:59:05,119

fill to give you the exact support you

3138

01:59:08,950 --> 01:59:06,960

need as an individual regardless of

3139

01:59:10,870 --> 01:59:08,960

sleep position my pillow will get you

3140

01:59:12,709 --> 01:59:10,880

into that deep rem sleep faster and you

3141

01:59:14,470 --> 01:59:12,719

will stay there longer it's not about

3142

01:59:16,709 --> 01:59:14,480

how much time we spend in bed it's about

3143

01:59:18,390 --> 01:59:16,719

how much of that quality sleep we get i

3144

01:59:20,070 --> 01:59:18,400

do all of my own manufacturing right

3145

01:59:22,070 --> 01:59:20,080

here in the united states i have a 10

3146

01:59:24,229 --> 01:59:22,080

year warranty you can wash and dry my

3147

01:59:26,070 --> 01:59:24,239

pillow and i give you a 60 day money

3148

01:59:28,310 --> 01:59:26,080

back guarantee so you have nothing to

3149

01:59:30,070 --> 01:59:28,320

lose and here's my best offer ever you

3150

01:59:32,790 --> 01:59:30,080

can buy one of my pillows and get one

3151

01:59:34,990 --> 01:59:32,800

absolutely free go to mypillow.com or

3152

01:59:38,149 --> 01:59:35,000

call

3153

01:59:41,870 --> 01:59:38,159

800-870-0305 and use promo code gcn

3154

01:59:41,880 --> 01:59:49,350

800-870-0305 with promo code gcn

3155

01:59:53,350 --> 01:59:51,189

we use cell phones against our heads

3156

01:59:55,109 --> 01:59:53,360

every day but now a landmark us

3157

01:59:57,030 --> 01:59:55,119

government study confirms increased

3158

01:59:59,109 --> 01:59:57,040

health risks from exposure to emf

3159

02:00:01,189 --> 01:59:59,119

radiation emitted from these devices the

3160

02:00:03,510 --> 02:00:01,199

time to protect yourself is now the

3161

02:00:05,189 --> 02:00:03,520

solution is defender shield proudly made

3162

02:00:08,070 --> 02:00:05,199

in the usa defender shield blocks

3163

02:00:10,229 --> 02:00:08,080

virtually 100 of emf radiation emitted

3164

02:00:12,470 --> 02:00:10,239

from cell phones tablets and laptops buy

3165

02:00:14,350 --> 02:00:12,480

now at defendershield.com use discount

3166

02:00:16,550 --> 02:00:14,360

code defender for 10 off

3167

02:00:19,109 --> 02:00:16,560

defendershield.com the worldwide leader

3168

02:00:21,270 --> 02:00:19,119

in emf radiation protection

3169

02:00:23,669 --> 02:00:21,280

hi this is ron paul former congressman

3170

02:00:25,350 --> 02:00:23,679

and republican presidential candidate i

3171

02:00:27,189 --> 02:00:25,360

love these summer months because this is

3172

02:00:29,270 --> 02:00:27,199

when i get to enjoy the fresh fruits and

3173

02:00:31,830 --> 02:00:29,280

vegetables that are being harvested on

3174

02:00:33,589 --> 02:00:31,840

small farms and in our backyards we all

3175

02:00:35,589 --> 02:00:33,599

look forward to garden tomatoes and corn

3176

02:00:37,669 --> 02:00:35,599

on the cob don't you wish there was a

3177

02:00:39,589 --> 02:00:37,679

better way to preserve their true tastes

3178

02:00:42,149 --> 02:00:39,599

and flavors i'm here to tell you that

3179

02:00:44,709 --> 02:00:42,159

there is a better way it's by using the

3180

02:00:46,950 --> 02:00:44,719

amazing home freeze dryer from harvest

3181

02:00:48,950 --> 02:00:46,960

right i have a harvest right freeze

3182

02:00:51,270 --> 02:00:48,960

dryer and use it to preserve the foods i

3183

02:00:53,510 --> 02:00:51,280

love strawberries apples and even

3184

02:00:56,149 --> 02:00:53,520

lasagna and ice cream can stay fresh for

3185

02:00:58,709 --> 02:00:56,159

25 years and the best part of my freeze

3186

02:01:01,030 --> 02:00:58,719

drying is my family and i have a supply

3187

02:01:03,030 --> 02:01:01,040

of long lasting food on hand so no

3188

02:01:05,830 --> 02:01:03,040

matter what may come we feel better

3189

02:01:08,149 --> 02:01:05,840

prepared we love our freeze dryer to

3190

02:01:11,910 --> 02:01:08,159

learn more go to harvestright.com or

3191

02:01:11,920 --> 02:01:18,950

that's harvestride.com or 800-923-9591

3192

02:01:21,669 --> 02:01:20,390

ralph remember when you said you were

3193

02:01:23,109 --> 02:01:21,679

going to start paying more attention to

3194

02:01:25,109 --> 02:01:23,119

your health and now you're eating potato

3195

02:01:26,870 --> 02:01:25,119

chips just a few a few okay but you

3196

02:01:28,870 --> 02:01:26,880

should be eating super berries aronia

3197

02:01:30,870 --> 02:01:28,880

berries a rooney what aronia berries

3198

02:01:32,229 --> 02:01:30,880

from superberries.com they're known for

3199

02:01:33,910 --> 02:01:32,239

having one of the highest levels of

3200

02:01:36,709 --> 02:01:33,920

antioxidants that helps with overall

3201
02:01:38,310 --> 02:01:36,719
wellness go to superberries.com radio

3202
02:01:40,149 --> 02:01:38,320
and right now we get a free smoothie

3203
02:01:41,910 --> 02:01:40,159
recipe book with our order plus we can

3204
02:01:43,589 --> 02:01:41,920
save four dollars at checkout wow look

3205
02:01:46,070 --> 02:01:43,599
at all the benefits of these berries i

3206
02:01:51,030 --> 02:01:46,080
know ralph i know choose health eat

3207
02:01:55,750 --> 02:01:53,270
we'd like to hear from you if you have a

3208
02:01:59,270 --> 02:01:55,760
comment or question about the paracast

3209
02:02:02,550 --> 02:01:59,280
send it to news at theparacast.com

3210
02:02:04,390 --> 02:02:02,560
that's news at theparacast.com

3211
02:02:06,790 --> 02:02:04,400
and don't forget to visit our famous

3212
02:02:11,430 --> 02:02:06,800
paracast community forums at

3213
02:02:15,270 --> 02:02:13,109

neighbors just want to remind you that

3214

02:02:17,430 --> 02:02:15,280

we have after the power cast available

3215

02:02:20,709 --> 02:02:17,440

exclusively to those of you who

3216

02:02:23,910 --> 02:02:20,719

subscribe to the powercast plus we're

3217

02:02:26,229 --> 02:02:23,920

going to hear more from joe bookman

3218

02:02:28,790 --> 02:02:26,239

we're going to hear from goggs makai

3219

02:02:30,950 --> 02:02:28,800

and joe's going to be uncensored

3220

02:02:33,430 --> 02:02:30,960

plus dot thepowercast.com dr

3221

02:02:36,950 --> 02:02:33,440

plus.theparacast.com

3222

02:02:38,950 --> 02:02:36,960

so joe we had stephen bassett on the

3223

02:02:40,470 --> 02:02:38,960

power cast early on the original

3224

02:02:43,189 --> 02:02:40,480

generation of the power cast and

3225

02:02:45,510 --> 02:02:43,199

everything a couple of times

3226

02:02:47,830 --> 02:02:45,520

and we always ragged on him for failing

3227

02:02:49,910 --> 02:02:47,840

to vet his guests

3228

02:02:51,830 --> 02:02:49,920

he didn't seem to care it's just get the

3229

02:02:54,709 --> 02:02:51,840

word out i don't care how

3230

02:02:57,270 --> 02:02:54,719

and it's not as bad of course as what

3231

02:02:59,270 --> 02:02:57,280

mufon's doing this year where they're

3232

02:03:01,669 --> 02:02:59,280

having a symposium

3233

02:03:04,629 --> 02:03:01,679

about the secret space program

3234

02:03:07,189 --> 02:03:04,639

and if you want talk about a wacky bunch

3235

02:03:09,750 --> 02:03:07,199

he found them but i don't know how that

3236

02:03:12,229 --> 02:03:09,760

advances the cause of scientific ufo

3237

02:03:15,510 --> 02:03:12,239

research i understand basset he has

3238

02:03:17,510 --> 02:03:15,520

blindens on about this he's singularly

3239

02:03:19,910 --> 02:03:17,520

dedicated to

3240

02:03:22,070 --> 02:03:19,920

producing what he hopes is disclosure

3241

02:03:24,229 --> 02:03:22,080

although we all wonder exactly what the

3242

02:03:26,950 --> 02:03:24,239

government has to disclose

3243

02:03:28,550 --> 02:03:26,960

but he doesn't listen when you say you

3244

02:03:30,950 --> 02:03:28,560

can't have people like this you're

3245

02:03:32,950 --> 02:03:30,960

trying to make a public impression

3246

02:03:35,270 --> 02:03:32,960

and you have to watch yourself

3247

02:03:37,750 --> 02:03:35,280

i'll start by saying i agree but let me

3248

02:03:39,589 --> 02:03:37,760

quickly add in my view

3249

02:03:41,510 --> 02:03:39,599

you're being a little overly harsh on mr

3250

02:03:43,510 --> 02:03:41,520

basset by the way going into the break

3251

02:03:45,030 --> 02:03:43,520

you said you had stephen greer on i

3252

02:03:47,830 --> 02:03:45,040

think you missed spoken yeah by the way

3253

02:03:49,350 --> 02:03:47,840

we did have grier on a couple of times

3254

02:03:50,870 --> 02:03:49,360

and one time he was about ready to

3255

02:03:53,270 --> 02:03:50,880

really yell at us

3256

02:03:56,390 --> 02:03:53,280

because we dared to question him

3257

02:03:58,629 --> 02:03:56,400

yes and the guy's a messianic figure

3258

02:04:00,470 --> 02:03:58,639

um steve is not steve steve has a

3259

02:04:02,629 --> 02:04:00,480

certain humility let me be the devil's

3260

02:04:04,390 --> 02:04:02,639

advocate a bit but remember i started by

3261

02:04:07,589 --> 02:04:04,400

saying i agree

3262

02:04:09,189 --> 02:04:07,599

um i don't think steve sees himself as

3263

02:04:11,830 --> 02:04:09,199

the gatekeeper

3264

02:04:14,629 --> 02:04:11,840

for vetting who's credible and who's not

3265

02:04:17,910 --> 02:04:14,639

credible in this field and in a normal

3266

02:04:21,030 --> 02:04:17,920

academic community it's the community of

3267

02:04:23,750 --> 02:04:21,040

scholars that hold each other to account

3268

02:04:27,270 --> 02:04:23,760

for any dishonesty that's brought into

3269

02:04:29,990 --> 02:04:27,280

that field and ufology is so sorely

3270

02:04:32,709 --> 02:04:30,000

lacking in that that it's unfair to say

3271

02:04:35,270 --> 02:04:32,719

to ambassador others you need to be the

3272

02:04:37,510 --> 02:04:35,280

one to do this no it's up to all of us

3273

02:04:39,189 --> 02:04:37,520

we should all be calling each other out

3274

02:04:41,030 --> 02:04:39,199

and i'm doing some of that and it's not

3275

02:04:43,669 --> 02:04:41,040

without risk you get threatened with

3276

02:04:46,870 --> 02:04:43,679

legal action uh you know grier certainly

3277

02:04:48,790 --> 02:04:46,880

has uh the good dr greer certainly has

3278

02:04:50,950 --> 02:04:48,800

some impressive financial resources

3279

02:04:52,470 --> 02:04:50,960

based on what i'm reading of of how much

3280

02:04:53,830 --> 02:04:52,480

money his documentaries make i don't

3281

02:04:56,229 --> 02:04:53,840

have those kind of resources i don't

3282

02:04:58,149 --> 02:04:56,239

want to get into uh you know any kind of

3283

02:05:00,470 --> 02:04:58,159

uh costly uh

3284

02:05:02,470 --> 02:05:00,480

attorney fees for for defending what i

3285

02:05:04,550 --> 02:05:02,480

might uh say that that could be

3286

02:05:06,070 --> 02:05:04,560

characterized as slander

3287

02:05:07,990 --> 02:05:06,080

unless you prove it but in a normal

3288

02:05:10,790 --> 02:05:08,000

academic field with peer-reviewed

3289

02:05:12,629 --> 02:05:10,800

journals you're not at risk in that way

3290

02:05:16,070 --> 02:05:12,639

in the in the way that you are currently

3291

02:05:18,390 --> 02:05:16,080

in in quote ufology and i i went back i

3292

02:05:21,030 --> 02:05:18,400

think as early as 2013

3293

02:05:22,550 --> 02:05:21,040

i was doing research on what witnesses

3294

02:05:25,270 --> 02:05:22,560

we might get and and how to put the

3295

02:05:27,109 --> 02:05:25,280

hearing i listened to the paracast where

3296

02:05:28,709 --> 02:05:27,119

steve got very angry with you for

3297

02:05:31,109 --> 02:05:28,719

challenging him about vetting and he

3298

02:05:32,390 --> 02:05:31,119

said it's not my job it's not my job i'm

3299

02:05:35,030 --> 02:05:32,400

going to take this

3300

02:05:37,430 --> 02:05:35,040

body of knowledge this community uh

3301

02:05:39,510 --> 02:05:37,440

that's supposed to be vetting itself

3302

02:05:41,109 --> 02:05:39,520

uh and throw that at the political

3303

02:05:42,629 --> 02:05:41,119

figures that are out there i can't be

3304

02:05:44,470 --> 02:05:42,639

the one to decide who's credible and

3305

02:05:47,830 --> 02:05:44,480

who's not it's an unfair role to put me

3306

02:05:48,709 --> 02:05:47,840

in i'm not without sympathy to that that

3307

02:05:50,709 --> 02:05:48,719

said

3308

02:05:52,390 --> 02:05:50,719

the citizens hearing was compromised by

3309

02:05:53,830 --> 02:05:52,400

not having better betting of the

3310

02:05:55,189 --> 02:05:53,840

witnesses and again that shouldn't have

3311

02:05:57,270 --> 02:05:55,199

been up to steve

3312

02:05:59,350 --> 02:05:57,280

in an ideal world it would have been a

3313

02:06:01,510 --> 02:05:59,360

committee that he might put together of

3314

02:06:03,189 --> 02:06:01,520

credible people to review the proposed

3315

02:06:05,189 --> 02:06:03,199

testimony these folks would bring

3316

02:06:07,270 --> 02:06:05,199

forward before they were then approved

3317

02:06:09,830 --> 02:06:07,280

to be a witness which by the way would

3318

02:06:11,830 --> 02:06:09,840

also mean that the tom clearwater could

3319

02:06:13,510 --> 02:06:11,840

have get could have been told

3320

02:06:16,229 --> 02:06:13,520

great donation it's going to take us a

3321

02:06:18,629 --> 02:06:16,239

year or even 18 months to do all that

3322

02:06:20,870 --> 02:06:18,639

instead they tried to rush it and have

3323

02:06:22,709 --> 02:06:20,880

the hearings happen in may so they only

3324

02:06:24,870 --> 02:06:22,719

spent a couple of three months on that

3325

02:06:26,709 --> 02:06:24,880

it should have probably been a longer

3326

02:06:28,229 --> 02:06:26,719

amount of time i think steve would agree

3327

02:06:31,189 --> 02:06:28,239

with that now that he wishes he had

3328

02:06:33,189 --> 02:06:31,199

taken more time i think he's

3329

02:06:35,750 --> 02:06:33,199

brought up an interesting point there

3330

02:06:37,990 --> 02:06:35,760

and that i don't think steve bassett's a

3331

02:06:40,629 --> 02:06:38,000

bad guy and i think he must have you

3332

02:06:42,470 --> 02:06:40,639

know just given so much hours and effort

3333

02:06:44,550 --> 02:06:42,480

to that and i commend

3334

02:06:47,910 --> 02:06:44,560

him for all of that and his other

3335

02:06:49,910 --> 02:06:47,920

ventures but it's quite funny kind of to

3336

02:06:53,510 --> 02:06:49,920

hear him say that you know it's not up

3337

02:06:55,910 --> 02:06:53,520

to him to uh vet the testimony because

3338

02:06:58,950 --> 02:06:55,920

it's up to the ufo field kind of thing

3339

02:07:01,270 --> 02:06:58,960

and that that is a fair point except

3340

02:07:03,910 --> 02:07:01,280

that he singularly failed to even

3341

02:07:06,390 --> 02:07:03,920

delegate that role to anyone else

3342

02:07:07,510 --> 02:07:06,400

because he connect almost kept that for

3343

02:07:09,589 --> 02:07:07,520

himself

3344

02:07:10,629 --> 02:07:09,599

so so that that was the only kind of

3345

02:07:12,950 --> 02:07:10,639

part that

3346

02:07:15,109 --> 02:07:12,960

in his mind right that does not be

3347

02:07:17,350 --> 02:07:15,119

square but yeah i get what you're saying

3348

02:07:18,709 --> 02:07:17,360

on that we're in full agreement uh and

3349

02:07:19,910 --> 02:07:18,719

again i said earlier

3350

02:07:21,510 --> 02:07:19,920

in my experience i've taught him this

3351

02:07:22,950 --> 02:07:21,520

directly too he doesn't delegate he

3352

02:07:24,790 --> 02:07:22,960

doesn't build a team

3353

02:07:26,470 --> 02:07:24,800

there is no group in the research group

3354

02:07:28,470 --> 02:07:26,480

if there was any group i'd be as close

3355

02:07:31,270 --> 02:07:28,480

to that to anyone and when i've asked

3356

02:07:32,790 --> 02:07:31,280

steve to publicize to his lists

3357

02:07:34,229 --> 02:07:32,800

other presentations i've made for

3358

02:07:37,430 --> 02:07:34,239

example i believe i'm the only guy in

3359

02:07:39,430 --> 02:07:37,440

the ufo field if i'm in that field

3360

02:07:41,750 --> 02:07:39,440

who's been accepted at seti you know i

3361

02:07:44,149 --> 02:07:41,760

gave an hour-long presentation at a seti

3362

02:07:46,310 --> 02:07:44,159

conference in mountain view california

3363

02:07:48,870 --> 02:07:46,320

uh in 2014

3364

02:07:50,390 --> 02:07:48,880

uh chess so stock was in the audience

3365

02:07:52,390 --> 02:07:50,400

seth and i had dinner together that

3366

02:07:54,550 --> 02:07:52,400

night he's not a fan of steve bassett

3367

02:07:56,870 --> 02:07:54,560

either steve actually threatened him

3368

02:07:59,189 --> 02:07:56,880

with punching him in the face because in

3369

02:08:01,750 --> 02:07:59,199

steve's world view he's convinced that

3370

02:08:05,430 --> 02:08:01,760

dr showstock is part of the cover-up

3371

02:08:08,709 --> 02:08:05,440

i'm not steve finds that a flaw in my

3372

02:08:10,870 --> 02:08:08,719

character i suppose i think seti and

3373

02:08:12,550 --> 02:08:10,880

others are just in these silos of

3374

02:08:13,750 --> 02:08:12,560

scientific research they're not willing

3375

02:08:15,669 --> 02:08:13,760

to look

3376

02:08:17,189 --> 02:08:15,679

at what hard evidence there is out there

3377

02:08:20,470 --> 02:08:17,199

in part because there's so much crap

3378

02:08:22,310 --> 02:08:20,480

surrounding it some of which i think is

3379

02:08:24,870 --> 02:08:22,320

government intentional disinformation

3380

02:08:26,550 --> 02:08:24,880

and some of it's these flim-flam artists

3381

02:08:28,310 --> 02:08:26,560

who are in it to make a buck by saying

3382

02:08:29,830 --> 02:08:28,320

outrageous stuff and the mufon

3383

02:08:33,109 --> 02:08:29,840

conference in vegas

3384

02:08:34,149 --> 02:08:33,119

in two weeks is certainly

3385

02:08:36,310 --> 02:08:34,159

any other

3386

02:08:38,550 --> 02:08:36,320

excuse me yes it's okay were you

3387

02:08:39,270 --> 02:08:38,560

sneezing again that

3388

02:08:42,550 --> 02:08:39,280

yeah

3389

02:08:45,109 --> 02:08:42,560

so let me jump ahead to that

3390

02:08:46,470 --> 02:08:45,119

i'm in las vegas that week at another

3391

02:08:48,950 --> 02:08:46,480

conference

3392

02:08:51,350 --> 02:08:48,960

freedom fest 2000 people

3393

02:08:53,350 --> 02:08:51,360

mostly tea party republicans steve

3394

02:08:55,270 --> 02:08:53,360

forbes like people it's organized by a

3395

02:08:57,669 --> 02:08:55,280

guy named mark scowden

3396

02:08:59,669 --> 02:08:57,679

it's their 10th year and i've been to

3397

02:09:01,910 --> 02:08:59,679

several freedom fests it attracts a lot

3398

02:09:03,589 --> 02:09:01,920

of libertarians as well

3399

02:09:05,430 --> 02:09:03,599

so they announced last year that their

3400

02:09:07,430 --> 02:09:05,440

theme for this year is exploring new

3401
02:09:09,189 --> 02:09:07,440
frontiers and their keynote speaker is

3402
02:09:11,030 --> 02:09:09,199
william shatner

3403
02:09:14,229 --> 02:09:11,040
and so last fall

3404
02:09:17,109 --> 02:09:14,239
on a lark i sent him a speaker proposal

3405
02:09:21,270 --> 02:09:17,119
for a session at freedom fest to be

3406
02:09:22,950 --> 02:09:21,280
titled is e.t libertarian question mark

3407
02:09:25,069 --> 02:09:22,960
uh the non-aggression principle

3408
02:09:27,270 --> 02:09:25,079
self-ownership high technology and

3409
02:09:29,189 --> 02:09:27,280
extraterrestrials colon

3410
02:09:31,669 --> 02:09:29,199
if they're here their libertarians

3411
02:09:33,589 --> 02:09:31,679
exclamation point because as an academic

3412
02:09:35,669 --> 02:09:33,599
i wanted to have an exclamation point a

3413
02:09:38,390 --> 02:09:35,679

question mark and a colon all-in-one

3414

02:09:39,910 --> 02:09:38,400

title right so i fire this off thinking

3415

02:09:42,069 --> 02:09:39,920

these guys are going to tell me to pound

3416

02:09:43,910 --> 02:09:42,079

sand and they go this sounds great can

3417

02:09:46,709 --> 02:09:43,920

you put together a panel we use an

3418

02:09:49,030 --> 02:09:46,719

academic model no honorariums no travel

3419

02:09:51,030 --> 02:09:49,040

fees no expenses at all but can you get

3420

02:09:53,589 --> 02:09:51,040

other people to come

3421

02:09:55,589 --> 02:09:53,599

so i'm like okay great and dr john

3422

02:09:57,669 --> 02:09:55,599

alexander lives in las vegas and

3423

02:10:00,470 --> 02:09:57,679

immediately agreed to do it so yeah john

3424

02:10:02,629 --> 02:10:00,480

snap is there you get george doing no

3425

02:10:04,629 --> 02:10:02,639

george turned me down john and i both

3426

02:10:06,550 --> 02:10:04,639

asked i reached out to bob bigelow to be

3427

02:10:09,109 --> 02:10:06,560

on that panel as well i mean i'm

3428

02:10:12,550 --> 02:10:09,119

swinging for the fences but that is now

3429

02:10:14,149 --> 02:10:12,560

scheduled for friday july 20th and then

3430

02:10:15,990 --> 02:10:14,159

they put me on a second panel on

3431

02:10:17,830 --> 02:10:16,000

saturday morning on digital privacy

3432

02:10:20,069 --> 02:10:17,840

because i have a phd in telecom and i'm

3433

02:10:22,149 --> 02:10:20,079

a libertarian i guess they think i know

3434

02:10:24,229 --> 02:10:22,159

something about that now i'll pretend i

3435

02:10:25,350 --> 02:10:24,239

do by the time i get to saturday joe

3436

02:10:28,790 --> 02:10:25,360

bookman

3437

02:10:38,950 --> 02:10:28,800

goggs makai chris o'brien gene steinberg

3438

02:10:43,310 --> 02:10:42,470

you are listening to gcn

3439

02:10:44,810 --> 02:10:43,320

visit

3440

02:10:47,589 --> 02:10:44,820

gcnlive.com today

3441

02:10:50,229 --> 02:10:47,599

[Music]

3442

02:10:51,830 --> 02:10:50,239

lifetime graze 100 grass-fed beef has

3443

02:10:53,589 --> 02:10:51,840

the health benefits you seek when

3444

02:10:55,350 --> 02:10:53,599

compared to conventional beef it offers

3445

02:10:57,350 --> 02:10:55,360

good fats while virtually eliminating

3446

02:10:59,430 --> 02:10:57,360

the bad that's the result of cattle who

3447

02:11:01,830 --> 02:10:59,440

never eat grain ever rich in

3448

02:11:04,470 --> 02:11:01,840

antioxidants including vitamin e c beta

3449

02:11:06,550 --> 02:11:04,480

carotene and cla no artificial hormones

3450

02:11:08,870 --> 02:11:06,560

antibiotics or other drugs for all our

3451
02:11:11,589 --> 02:11:08,880
fresh non-cooked products with only 100

3452
02:11:13,750 --> 02:11:11,599
grass-fed beef go to midasresources.com

3453
02:11:16,069 --> 02:11:13,760
use voucher code gcn to get 30 off your

3454
02:11:17,430 --> 02:11:16,079
order midasresources.com or find us on

3455
02:11:19,510 --> 02:11:17,440
facebook

3456
02:11:21,830 --> 02:11:19,520
hi this is ted anderson i'm here to tell

3457
02:11:23,910 --> 02:11:21,840
you about gcntelcare.com

3458
02:11:26,470 --> 02:11:23,920
a team of board certified doctors

3459
02:11:29,990 --> 02:11:26,480
assisting you 24 hours a day 7 days a

3460
02:11:32,229 --> 02:11:30,000
week 365 days a year within 15 minutes

3461
02:11:34,310 --> 02:11:32,239
of registration care your family can

3462
02:11:36,790 --> 02:11:34,320
afford revolutionizing the health care

3463
02:11:39,270 --> 02:11:36,800

industry virtual consulting providing

3464

02:11:41,589 --> 02:11:39,280

diagnosis of non-emergency medical

3465

02:11:44,390 --> 02:11:41,599

issues by phone or secure video on

3466

02:11:49,189 --> 02:11:44,400

computer or smart mobile devices gcn

3467

02:11:53,109 --> 02:11:50,950

if food became scarce would you be able

3468

02:11:54,790 --> 02:11:53,119

to feed yourself and your family have

3469

02:11:56,470 --> 02:11:54,800

you found some emergency food supplies

3470

02:11:58,149 --> 02:11:56,480

can cost upwards of three hundred

3471

02:12:00,069 --> 02:11:58,159

dollars for a month's supply and worst

3472

02:12:02,270 --> 02:12:00,079

of all they're packed with chemicals and

3473

02:12:04,229 --> 02:12:02,280

other unpronounceable ingredients at

3474

02:12:05,910 --> 02:12:04,239

northwestfork.com our mission is to

3475

02:12:08,709 --> 02:12:05,920

provide you with food that's not only

3476
02:12:11,910 --> 02:12:08,719
healthy and natural but also affordable

3477
02:12:13,910 --> 02:12:11,920
at northwestfork.com for only 127 you

3478
02:12:15,910 --> 02:12:13,920
can order meals that are naturally high

3479
02:12:18,229 --> 02:12:15,920
in fiber carbs and protein packaged in

3480
02:12:20,390 --> 02:12:18,239
mylar bags with oxygen absorbers for

3481
02:12:22,550 --> 02:12:20,400
superior shelf life for a limited time

3482
02:12:24,629 --> 02:12:22,560
only your order ships free but that's

3483
02:12:27,270 --> 02:12:24,639
not all enter promo code prep 10 to

3484
02:12:30,189 --> 02:12:27,280
receive 10 off your entire order call

3485
02:12:32,629 --> 02:12:30,199
800 700 2184 today

3486
02:12:34,149 --> 02:12:32,639
northwestfork.com keeps prices low by

3487
02:12:35,910 --> 02:12:34,159
buying directly from suppliers in the

3488
02:12:38,390 --> 02:12:35,920

pacific northwest then passing the

3489

02:12:41,430 --> 02:12:38,400

savings to you go to northwestforth.com

3490

02:12:43,430 --> 02:12:41,440

or call 800 700 2184 for the most

3491

02:12:45,910 --> 02:12:43,440

cost-effective and healthy food storage

3492

02:12:48,629 --> 02:12:45,920

solution that's northwestfork.com at

3493

02:12:50,790 --> 02:12:48,639

800-700-2184

3494

02:12:52,870 --> 02:12:50,800

have you racked up more than ten

3495

02:12:55,109 --> 02:12:52,880

thousand dollars in credit card debt are

3496

02:12:57,270 --> 02:12:55,119

you barely getting by making minimum

3497

02:12:59,189 --> 02:12:57,280

payments you should know the credit card

3498

02:13:01,430 --> 02:12:59,199

companies are tricking you into thinking

3499

02:13:03,030 --> 02:13:01,440

there's no way out credit card companies

3500

02:13:05,669 --> 02:13:03,040

would rather you didn't know that there

3501
02:13:07,750 --> 02:13:05,679
are ways you can become debt free and

3502
02:13:09,830 --> 02:13:07,760
you don't have to pay the entire amount

3503
02:13:11,350 --> 02:13:09,840
you owe there are debt relief programs

3504
02:13:13,750 --> 02:13:11,360
that help people like you escape

3505
02:13:15,750 --> 02:13:13,760
overwhelming credit card debt national

3506
02:13:17,910 --> 02:13:15,760
debt relief has helped tens of thousands

3507
02:13:20,709 --> 02:13:17,920
of people just like you reduce more than

3508
02:13:22,470 --> 02:13:20,719
500 million dollars of debt national

3509
02:13:24,069 --> 02:13:22,480
debt relief has helped so many people

3510
02:13:26,149 --> 02:13:24,079
they're a plus rated by the better

3511
02:13:28,229 --> 02:13:26,159
business bureau you don't have to

3512
02:13:30,629 --> 02:13:28,239
declare bankruptcy or take out a

3513
02:13:32,709 --> 02:13:30,639

consolidation loan you have the right to

3514

02:13:35,109 --> 02:13:32,719

settle your debt for a mere fraction of

3515

02:13:37,830 --> 02:13:35,119

what you owe reduce a large portion of

3516

02:13:41,270 --> 02:13:37,840

your debt now call national debt relief

3517

02:13:41,280 --> 02:13:44,310

800-314-7470

3518

02:13:44,320 --> 02:13:48,149

that's 800-314-7417

3519

02:13:52,550 --> 02:13:50,229

this is a warning to all household pests

3520

02:13:54,390 --> 02:13:52,560

to all cockroaches spiders ants mice and

3521

02:13:56,229 --> 02:13:54,400

rats if you've made yourself at home in

3522

02:13:58,229 --> 02:13:56,239

someone else's home you'd better hope

3523

02:13:59,990 --> 02:13:58,239

the owners never hear about terminix

3524

02:14:01,510 --> 02:14:00,000

because terminix has the know-how and

3525

02:14:04,069 --> 02:14:01,520

the means to do whatever it takes to

3526

02:14:05,830 --> 02:14:04,079

remove you from that home terminix has 90

3527

02:14:07,510 --> 02:14:05,840

years of experience eliminating home

3528

02:14:09,270 --> 02:14:07,520

invaders and they make it easy for

3529

02:14:13,270 --> 02:14:09,280

homeowners to be protected by offering a

3530

02:14:15,589 --> 02:14:13,280

free pest testament by calling 1-800-686

3531

02:14:17,669 --> 02:14:15,599

cockroaches spiders ants mice rats and

3532

02:14:19,990 --> 02:14:17,679

other pests this is your last chance

3533

02:14:21,589 --> 02:14:20,000

with one call terminix will remove you

3534

02:14:23,270 --> 02:14:21,599

from the home you've invaded if you

3535

02:14:25,109 --> 02:14:23,280

think you can simply come back later

3536

02:14:27,270 --> 02:14:25,119

think again terminix will never stop

3537

02:14:30,229 --> 02:14:27,280

working to keep you out with a 100

3538

02:14:31,750 --> 02:14:30,239

satisfaction guarantee pests

3539

02:14:34,629 --> 02:14:31,760

wherever you are

3540

02:14:36,470 --> 02:14:34,639

i will find you pests you've been warned

3541

02:14:38,069 --> 02:14:36,480

homeowners are calling terminix right

3542

02:14:42,950 --> 02:14:38,079

now for a free pest estimate

3543

02:14:45,910 --> 02:14:44,310

30-day money-back guarantee at

3544

02:14:51,510 --> 02:14:45,920

participating locations limitations

3545

02:14:56,709 --> 02:14:53,669

hi this is nick pope you're listening to

3546

02:15:01,669 --> 02:14:58,390

he's trying to sound deep dark

3547

02:15:03,030 --> 02:15:01,679

mysterious yes yeah my radio voice

3548

02:15:04,470 --> 02:15:03,040

right now i want to ask you something

3549

02:15:06,709 --> 02:15:04,480

because we have two segments left with

3550

02:15:09,990 --> 02:15:06,719

the show and we've had some fascinating

3551
02:15:12,390 --> 02:15:10,000
tales of your travels through the years

3552
02:15:15,350 --> 02:15:12,400
to the highways and byways and the

3553
02:15:17,430 --> 02:15:15,360
realms of ufo research and disclosure

3554
02:15:20,229 --> 02:15:17,440
let's talk about what you believe

3555
02:15:23,990 --> 02:15:20,239
not what stephen bassett says not what

3556
02:15:27,109 --> 02:15:24,000
dr greer says not what paula harris says

3557
02:15:29,270 --> 02:15:27,119
not what linda moulton howe says

3558
02:15:31,990 --> 02:15:29,280
but what you have to say

3559
02:15:33,990 --> 02:15:32,000
do you think there's anything

3560
02:15:35,589 --> 02:15:34,000
that the government knows that needs to

3561
02:15:37,270 --> 02:15:35,599
be disclosed

3562
02:15:37,990 --> 02:15:37,280
those are really two questions aren't

3563
02:15:39,830 --> 02:15:38,000

they

3564

02:15:40,709 --> 02:15:39,840

well we can make it 10 if you want go

3565

02:15:42,629 --> 02:15:40,719

ahead

3566

02:15:45,189 --> 02:15:42,639

boy i come back to the answer i gave

3567

02:15:47,990 --> 02:15:45,199

earlier i don't know and i'm fascinated

3568

02:15:49,350 --> 02:15:48,000

by this i i it's a curiosity to me that

3569

02:15:51,350 --> 02:15:49,360

every human being

3570

02:15:53,030 --> 02:15:51,360

isn't engaged in this

3571

02:15:54,790 --> 02:15:53,040

in this conversation if there's anything

3572

02:15:58,629 --> 02:15:54,800

i bring to the field

3573

02:16:01,109 --> 02:15:58,639

in terms of what i believe it is that

3574

02:16:03,030 --> 02:16:01,119

if i were an alien i'll put it this way

3575

02:16:05,270 --> 02:16:03,040

and it's kind of a stan friedman take on

3576

02:16:06,950 --> 02:16:05,280

it too uh if i were an alien would i

3577

02:16:09,030 --> 02:16:06,960

really want to drop by planet earth

3578

02:16:10,790 --> 02:16:09,040

right now and the answer is clearly no i

3579

02:16:13,990 --> 02:16:10,800

mean as a human being i don't want to go

3580

02:16:15,510 --> 02:16:14,000

to damascus right now either and i i

3581

02:16:18,310 --> 02:16:15,520

think planet earth in the broader

3582

02:16:21,270 --> 02:16:18,320

context of whatever evolved life exists

3583

02:16:23,030 --> 02:16:21,280

in the cosmos looks a lot like damascus

3584

02:16:25,510 --> 02:16:23,040

primary human activity killing each

3585

02:16:27,750 --> 02:16:25,520

other primary economic activity coming

3586

02:16:30,629 --> 02:16:27,760

up with more

3587

02:16:32,790 --> 02:16:30,639

disgusting vile evil

3588

02:16:35,349 --> 02:16:32,800

ways of mass killing each other it makes

3589

02:16:36,950 --> 02:16:35,359

me kind of sad to imagine a loving

3590

02:16:38,870 --> 02:16:36,960

creator of the universe looking at

3591

02:16:40,230 --> 02:16:38,880

planet earth and and how would would he

3592

02:16:42,870 --> 02:16:40,240

or she feel

3593

02:16:45,349 --> 02:16:42,880

horrified i'd like to see a planet move

3594

02:16:46,469 --> 02:16:45,359

toward radical voluntarism

3595

02:16:49,669 --> 02:16:46,479

watch

3596

02:16:52,629 --> 02:16:49,679

foster gamble's documentary thrive

3597

02:16:55,509 --> 02:16:52,639

and parts of thrive i i find incredible

3598

02:16:57,270 --> 02:16:55,519

and unusual but when foster articulates

3599

02:16:59,270 --> 02:16:57,280

a vision for the planet

3600

02:17:01,030 --> 02:16:59,280

moving toward voluntary human

3601

02:17:04,230 --> 02:17:01,040

relationships and not relationships

3602

02:17:06,790 --> 02:17:04,240

based on force i am an unreserved fan of

3603

02:17:07,990 --> 02:17:06,800

that part of foster's work

3604

02:17:09,589 --> 02:17:08,000

and so

3605

02:17:11,349 --> 02:17:09,599

you know i run as a libertarian i'm

3606

02:17:13,589 --> 02:17:11,359

running right now for the united states

3607

02:17:15,509 --> 02:17:13,599

congress for the seat that was vacated

3608

02:17:17,509 --> 02:17:15,519

by jason chaffetz last week when he

3609

02:17:19,190 --> 02:17:17,519

resigned by the way i think he ought to

3610

02:17:21,110 --> 02:17:19,200

be billed for the cost of holding this

3611

02:17:23,110 --> 02:17:21,120

special election after running last year

3612

02:17:24,629 --> 02:17:23,120

and resigning

3613

02:17:25,910 --> 02:17:24,639

two months into his term but anyway i'm

3614

02:17:27,429 --> 02:17:25,920

running as a libertarian because i

3615

02:17:29,349 --> 02:17:27,439

really believe this

3616

02:17:30,870 --> 02:17:29,359

we need to start moving toward

3617

02:17:32,870 --> 02:17:30,880

non-violent relationships the

3618

02:17:34,230 --> 02:17:32,880

non-initiation of aggression principle

3619

02:17:35,910 --> 02:17:34,240

the nap

3620

02:17:38,309 --> 02:17:35,920

is core to that it comes out of a field

3621

02:17:39,589 --> 02:17:38,319

of philosophy called natural law

3622

02:17:41,830 --> 02:17:39,599

two key elements you don't get to

3623

02:17:44,070 --> 02:17:41,840

initiate force and you own your own

3624

02:17:46,389 --> 02:17:44,080

physical body the meat bucket you're

3625

02:17:48,549 --> 02:17:46,399

having this human experience in either

3626
02:17:50,469 --> 02:17:48,559
belongs to you 100 percent or you're

3627
02:17:51,429 --> 02:17:50,479
part slave and right now we're part

3628
02:17:53,589 --> 02:17:51,439
slave

3629
02:17:55,750 --> 02:17:53,599
we're told what we can or cannot do with

3630
02:17:59,110 --> 02:17:55,760
our physical body in ways that are in my

3631
02:18:00,790 --> 02:17:59,120
view evil so as we move toward a human

3632
02:18:02,629 --> 02:18:00,800
culture on earth that's based on

3633
02:18:04,150 --> 02:18:02,639
non-initiation of aggression and

3634
02:18:06,389 --> 02:18:04,160
self-ownership

3635
02:18:08,830 --> 02:18:06,399
i i feel like we become a planet at

3636
02:18:11,190 --> 02:18:08,840
peace and e.t if he's out there

3637
02:18:12,870 --> 02:18:11,200
interdimensional souped-up corvette that

3638
02:18:15,349 --> 02:18:12,880

flew in here whatever

3639

02:18:18,549 --> 02:18:15,359

will feel more likely to drop by at

3640

02:18:20,469 --> 02:18:18,559

least i would as i imagine that

3641

02:18:22,549 --> 02:18:20,479

the other thing that that causes me to

3642

02:18:24,389 --> 02:18:22,559

to give my life over to this is i do

3643

02:18:26,389 --> 02:18:24,399

feel like if people have given

3644

02:18:28,230 --> 02:18:26,399

contractual agreements that are extra

3645

02:18:29,910 --> 02:18:28,240

constitutional

3646

02:18:32,230 --> 02:18:29,920

around this issue

3647

02:18:33,589 --> 02:18:32,240

that that's a human birthright issue we

3648

02:18:36,709 --> 02:18:33,599

deserve to know if we're alone in the

3649

02:18:38,790 --> 02:18:36,719

cosmos or not and that if we knew that

3650

02:18:40,549 --> 02:18:38,800

if we have this copernican revolution

3651
02:18:42,150 --> 02:18:40,559
times ten thousand you know

3652
02:18:43,589 --> 02:18:42,160
pre-copernicus we thought we were the

3653
02:18:45,669 --> 02:18:43,599
center of the universe

3654
02:18:47,509 --> 02:18:45,679
post copernicus we know we're a ball of

3655
02:18:50,309 --> 02:18:47,519
dirt that's orbiting a star and it's

3656
02:18:52,309 --> 02:18:50,319
kind of average now with kepler

3657
02:18:54,389 --> 02:18:52,319
thanks to bill baruchy who drove the

3658
02:18:56,870 --> 02:18:54,399
design of the kepler space telescope we

3659
02:18:58,709 --> 02:18:56,880
know about exoplanets the universe is

3660
02:19:00,870 --> 02:18:58,719
teaming with planets it's teaming with

3661
02:19:02,549 --> 02:19:00,880
moons around planets

3662
02:19:04,549 --> 02:19:02,559
it's teeming with places where life

3663
02:19:06,629 --> 02:19:04,559

could occur it's probably almost

3664

02:19:09,110 --> 02:19:06,639

certainly teeming with life

3665

02:19:10,150 --> 02:19:09,120

and if we knew we weren't alone

3666

02:19:11,589 --> 02:19:10,160

i think

3667

02:19:13,910 --> 02:19:11,599

a lot of the violence on earth would

3668

02:19:15,910 --> 02:19:13,920

disappear overnight we'd stop fighting

3669

02:19:17,830 --> 02:19:15,920

over our geography we'd see ourselves as

3670

02:19:19,270 --> 02:19:17,840

earthlings

3671

02:19:21,589 --> 02:19:19,280

rather than as

3672

02:19:23,750 --> 02:19:21,599

israelis or jews or catholics or

3673

02:19:25,669 --> 02:19:23,760

protestants we'd begin to unify and that

3674

02:19:26,709 --> 02:19:25,679

would be a good thing and that's that's

3675

02:19:29,190 --> 02:19:26,719

why

3676

02:19:31,110 --> 02:19:29,200

you know i i put my personal resources

3677

02:19:33,030 --> 02:19:31,120

time and money into into running for

3678

02:19:34,389 --> 02:19:33,040

office to articulate that that's what i

3679

02:19:39,030 --> 02:19:34,399

believe

3680

02:19:42,389 --> 02:19:39,040

knows things that i don't know on this

3681

02:19:44,629 --> 02:19:42,399

issue yes i do i i find uh gordon

3682

02:19:46,629 --> 02:19:44,639

cooper's book a leap of faith

3683

02:19:48,790 --> 02:19:46,639

uh where he describes the foo fighters

3684

02:19:51,750 --> 02:19:48,800

he saw as a pilot in world war ii and he

3685

02:19:53,830 --> 02:19:51,760

describes the lenticular based

3686

02:19:55,830 --> 02:19:53,840

ship which put down three landing legs

3687

02:19:57,510 --> 02:19:55,840

at edwards when he was there

3688

02:20:00,469 --> 02:19:57,520

the film he saw of that i find that

3689

02:20:02,790 --> 02:20:00,479

credible i find edgar mitchell credible

3690

02:20:04,710 --> 02:20:02,800

i find travis walton credible boy if

3691

02:20:06,630 --> 02:20:04,720

that guy's making up that story and got

3692

02:20:09,190 --> 02:20:06,640

five other guys to be able to pass lie

3693

02:20:10,309 --> 02:20:09,200

detector tests about the same i agree

3694

02:20:12,389 --> 02:20:10,319

wow

3695

02:20:14,790 --> 02:20:12,399

that's so incredible that i find his

3696

02:20:16,550 --> 02:20:14,800

very incredible story the more credible

3697

02:20:18,309 --> 02:20:16,560

uh likelihood

3698

02:20:19,670 --> 02:20:18,319

one thing though about travis walton

3699

02:20:21,510 --> 02:20:19,680

before we go on

3700

02:20:23,190 --> 02:20:21,520

that he's telling the truth doesn't tell

3701

02:20:25,510 --> 02:20:23,200

us what really happened it's what he

3702

02:20:27,270 --> 02:20:25,520

thinks happened yes and and he was

3703

02:20:28,550 --> 02:20:27,280

clearly out of it for most of the time

3704

02:20:31,270 --> 02:20:28,560

he was gone

3705

02:20:34,150 --> 02:20:31,280

i um i was in the emcee for the sonoma

3706

02:20:36,150 --> 02:20:34,160

um film festival ufo uh day a couple

3707

02:20:38,070 --> 02:20:36,160

years ago and they asked me to create

3708

02:20:40,309 --> 02:20:38,080

that and i said let's get jennifer

3709

02:20:42,710 --> 02:20:40,319

stein's documentary travis

3710

02:20:45,030 --> 02:20:42,720

and fire in the sky and show them back

3711

02:20:47,270 --> 02:20:45,040

to back with travis in the room

3712

02:20:48,630 --> 02:20:47,280

which was an amazing experience out of

3713

02:20:51,670 --> 02:20:48,640

all the things i've done in film at

3714

02:20:53,670 --> 02:20:51,680

sundance and elsewhere travis walton

3715

02:20:56,389 --> 02:20:53,680

watching fire in the sky in a theater

3716

02:20:57,910 --> 02:20:56,399

setting for the first time in 20 years

3717

02:21:00,389 --> 02:20:57,920

and then watching the documentary

3718

02:21:01,830 --> 02:21:00,399

jennifer had done and then having travis

3719

02:21:04,150 --> 02:21:01,840

on a panel where i'm asking him

3720

02:21:06,230 --> 02:21:04,160

questions about those two films i wish

3721

02:21:08,230 --> 02:21:06,240

it had been recorded it was i'm getting

3722

02:21:10,550 --> 02:21:08,240

chills just talking about it one of the

3723

02:21:11,349 --> 02:21:10,560

things i said travis what did hollywood

3724

02:21:12,389 --> 02:21:11,359

get

3725

02:21:14,469 --> 02:21:12,399

right

3726

02:21:16,070 --> 02:21:14,479

more accurate better than this

3727

02:21:18,870 --> 02:21:16,080

documentary because a lot of what

3728

02:21:21,030 --> 02:21:18,880

hollywood did was distort his story

3729

02:21:22,550 --> 02:21:21,040

he said joe even though what they show

3730

02:21:24,950 --> 02:21:22,560

happening in the ship is nothing like

3731

02:21:27,590 --> 02:21:24,960

what happened the emotional experience

3732

02:21:30,070 --> 02:21:27,600

of just watching that yesterday

3733

02:21:31,590 --> 02:21:30,080

took me back in a more real way to how

3734

02:21:33,429 --> 02:21:31,600

terrified i was

3735

02:21:35,110 --> 02:21:33,439

than what's in the documentary which ron

3736

02:21:37,190 --> 02:21:35,120

james has been doing the special effects

3737

02:21:38,469 --> 02:21:37,200

for that that are more accurate but he

3738

02:21:41,190 --> 02:21:38,479

said even though it wasn't an accurate

3739

02:21:43,670 --> 02:21:41,200

depiction emotionally it was a more real

3740

02:21:45,990 --> 02:21:43,680

experience than the documentary for me

3741

02:21:48,469 --> 02:21:46,000

and and clearly this is a man who was

3742

02:21:50,630 --> 02:21:48,479

terrified by whatever occurred

3743

02:21:54,070 --> 02:21:50,640

uh yeah so a human being's ability to

3744

02:21:56,150 --> 02:21:54,080

report with 100 precision what occurred

3745

02:21:59,030 --> 02:21:56,160

while being terrified

3746

02:22:01,670 --> 02:21:59,040

is not entirely reliable that said what

3747

02:22:03,349 --> 02:22:01,680

a credible witness he is to something

3748

02:22:04,790 --> 02:22:03,359

going on and so yeah i believe the

3749

02:22:06,790 --> 02:22:04,800

government knows more about that than i

3750

02:22:09,030 --> 02:22:06,800

do and i think it is a birthright issue

3751
02:22:11,110 --> 02:22:09,040
where we all ought to know what i wonder

3752
02:22:13,110 --> 02:22:11,120
is if

3753
02:22:14,950 --> 02:22:13,120
those in charge of that secret if there

3754
02:22:17,670 --> 02:22:14,960
is really such a secret i don't know

3755
02:22:19,750 --> 02:22:17,680
that for sure but i surely suspect it if

3756
02:22:22,070 --> 02:22:19,760
those in charge of that don't realize

3757
02:22:24,230 --> 02:22:22,080
that it would do more harm than good to

3758
02:22:25,910 --> 02:22:24,240
let all that out and i suspect if they

3759
02:22:28,150 --> 02:22:25,920
were let it all out whatever they do

3760
02:22:29,590 --> 02:22:28,160
know it's going to raise 10 000 times

3761
02:22:31,270 --> 02:22:29,600
more questions

3762
02:22:33,750 --> 02:22:31,280
than we have right now i don't do i

3763
02:22:35,830 --> 02:22:33,760

think they have all the answers oh no

3764

02:22:37,190 --> 02:22:35,840

no not at all so maybe they don't

3765

02:22:39,270 --> 02:22:37,200

release it because it's only going to do

3766

02:22:40,630 --> 02:22:39,280

more harm than good i'd like to believe

3767

02:22:44,150 --> 02:22:40,640

that

3768

02:22:45,830 --> 02:22:44,160

nefarious and keeping it a secret but i

3769

02:22:49,830 --> 02:22:45,840

don't know

3770

02:22:51,910 --> 02:22:49,840

what if they have a mystery on their

3771

02:22:52,630 --> 02:22:51,920

hands they have no idea what's causing

3772

02:22:54,309 --> 02:22:52,640

it

3773

02:22:56,790 --> 02:22:54,319

and there might be the fear on the part

3774

02:22:58,870 --> 02:22:56,800

of the authorities look if we admit

3775

02:23:00,309 --> 02:22:58,880

that we have a phenomenon that we can't

3776

02:23:03,990 --> 02:23:00,319

explain

3777

02:23:06,309 --> 02:23:04,000

doesn't adhere to any conventional

3778

02:23:07,670 --> 02:23:06,319

science that we know about how can we

3779

02:23:08,469 --> 02:23:07,680

admit that

3780

02:23:11,510 --> 02:23:08,479

yeah

3781

02:23:13,590 --> 02:23:11,520

so i i agree but you the question was do

3782

02:23:15,190 --> 02:23:13,600

they know things that i don't know

3783

02:23:17,349 --> 02:23:15,200

and then should they release them so

3784

02:23:19,270 --> 02:23:17,359

it's kind of two questions yes i think

3785

02:23:22,070 --> 02:23:19,280

they do there's gun camera footage of

3786

02:23:23,670 --> 02:23:22,080

military pilot witnesses that has

3787

02:23:25,270 --> 02:23:23,680

probably been sequestered somewhere

3788

02:23:27,910 --> 02:23:25,280

there's whatever footage gordon cooper

3789

02:23:29,510 --> 02:23:27,920

reported that he saw in film of

3790

02:23:31,110 --> 02:23:29,520

whatever occurred at edwards air force

3791

02:23:33,670 --> 02:23:31,120

base the day of that missile launch that

3792

02:23:35,670 --> 02:23:33,680

he then says disappeared didn't wind up

3793

02:23:36,790 --> 02:23:35,680

in project blue book or anywhere so yeah

3794

02:23:38,710 --> 02:23:36,800

i'm sure there's

3795

02:23:40,710 --> 02:23:38,720

i'm relatively sure almost positive

3796

02:23:42,950 --> 02:23:40,720

there's stuff like that there's reasons

3797

02:23:45,429 --> 02:23:42,960

these friends of mine hit a stone wall

3798

02:23:47,429 --> 02:23:45,439

when i asked this question

3799

02:23:50,070 --> 02:23:47,439

they've made agreements that they honor

3800

02:23:52,469 --> 02:23:50,080

not to talk about this stuff apparently

3801
02:23:55,030 --> 02:23:52,479
i'd like to see those agreements removed

3802
02:23:56,710 --> 02:23:55,040
and have open hearings on the issue

3803
02:23:59,590 --> 02:23:56,720
but my concern is would that do more

3804
02:24:01,910 --> 02:23:59,600
harm than good i don't know

3805
02:24:03,510 --> 02:24:01,920
well as they admit they don't know that

3806
02:24:05,990 --> 02:24:03,520
could be a problem if they admit it's

3807
02:24:07,429 --> 02:24:06,000
spaceships that could be a problem

3808
02:24:09,830 --> 02:24:07,439
so

3809
02:24:13,110 --> 02:24:09,840
it depends on what they have to admit

3810
02:24:15,510 --> 02:24:13,120
what kind of political problem they have

3811
02:24:17,429 --> 02:24:15,520
we have something else to present

3812
02:24:19,270 --> 02:24:17,439
one more segment with

3813
02:24:21,030 --> 02:24:19,280

joe bookman

3814

02:24:22,710 --> 02:24:21,040

and you see we really didn't get too

3815

02:24:24,389 --> 02:24:22,720

political did we

3816

02:24:25,590 --> 02:24:24,399

with gene chris

3817

02:24:26,950 --> 02:24:25,600

goggs

3818

02:24:30,230 --> 02:24:26,960

and joe

3819

02:24:39,990 --> 02:24:30,240

you're in all participants vetted

3820

02:24:46,290 --> 02:24:43,510

thank you for listening to gcn

3821

02:24:48,389 --> 02:24:46,300

be sure to visit gcnlive.com today

3822

02:24:49,990 --> 02:24:48,399

[Music]

3823

02:24:53,190 --> 02:24:50,000

you know you're being lied to about

3824

02:24:55,910 --> 02:24:53,200

space the mufon 2017 symposium gives you

3825

02:24:57,830 --> 02:24:55,920

the tools to discern our speaker lineup

3826
02:25:00,389 --> 02:24:57,840
and the things they share will blow you

3827
02:25:02,309 --> 02:25:00,399
away is there a secret space program

3828
02:25:04,230 --> 02:25:02,319
find out from aerospace insiders like

3829
02:25:06,950 --> 02:25:04,240
bill tomkins and robert wood what did

3830
02:25:09,429 --> 02:25:06,960
gary mckinnon find on nasa computers is

3831
02:25:11,270 --> 02:25:09,439
warp drive for real james woodward knows

3832
02:25:14,230 --> 02:25:11,280
do we have our own fleet of spaceships

3833
02:25:15,990 --> 02:25:14,240
corey goode says yes he's live and in

3834
02:25:18,630 --> 02:25:16,000
person it all happens friday through

3835
02:25:21,429 --> 02:25:18,640
sunday july 21st through the 23rd at the

3836
02:25:23,830 --> 02:25:21,439
jw marriott in las vegas nevada seats

3837
02:25:26,230 --> 02:25:23,840
are still available but only a few if

3838
02:25:28,790 --> 02:25:26,240

you can't attend buy the live stream it

3839

02:25:31,429 --> 02:25:28,800

includes a year of mufon television this

3840

02:25:34,230 --> 02:25:31,439

is mufon's most intense symposium ever

3841

02:25:36,870 --> 02:25:34,240

join us there or on the stream but don't

3842

02:25:38,990 --> 02:25:36,880

miss it what is the secret space program

3843

02:25:40,710 --> 02:25:39,000

let's investigate go to mufon

3844

02:25:43,830 --> 02:25:40,720

symposium.com that's

3845

02:25:43,840 --> 02:25:47,190

m-u-f-o-n-symposium.com

3846

02:25:51,590 --> 02:25:49,429

water is the single most important thing

3847

02:25:53,910 --> 02:25:51,600

your body needs so you want to be sure

3848

02:25:56,710 --> 02:25:53,920

it's the best for you and your family

3849

02:25:59,030 --> 02:25:56,720

since 2005 thousands have depended on

3850

02:26:01,190 --> 02:25:59,040

berkey purified water the berkey guy

3851
02:26:03,830 --> 02:26:01,200
provides the lowest priced filtration

3852
02:26:06,710 --> 02:26:03,840
systems in every size for incredibly

3853
02:26:19,030 --> 02:26:06,720
delicious water now and in an emergency

3854
02:26:22,870 --> 02:26:20,150
talking thick 877-886-3653-877-886-3653

3855
02:26:25,910 --> 02:26:22,880
center cut presidential bacon savory and

3856
02:26:28,469 --> 02:26:25,920
delicious i buy some i use some i store

3857
02:26:31,030 --> 02:26:28,479
some awesome no refrigeration needed

3858
02:26:33,510 --> 02:26:31,040
with a 10 year shelf life nasa pack

3859
02:26:35,590 --> 02:26:33,520
technology bacon fully cooked fully

3860
02:26:37,990 --> 02:26:35,600
hydrated ready to eat right from the

3861
02:26:40,630 --> 02:26:38,000
packed bacon or warm and served

3862
02:26:43,030 --> 02:26:40,640
life-saving ready-to-eat bacon 10-year

3863
02:26:44,790 --> 02:26:43,040

shelf life bacon ships free at

3864

02:26:50,389 --> 02:26:44,800

fullycookedbacon.com

3865

02:26:53,910 --> 02:26:52,150

if there's a toxic chemical biological

3866

02:26:55,910 --> 02:26:53,920

gas smoke emergency while traveling at

3867

02:26:57,349 --> 02:26:55,920

home or on your job are you protected

3868

02:26:59,190 --> 02:26:57,359

are you prepared there are over four

3869

02:27:01,030 --> 02:26:59,200

hundred thousand fires in the usa every

3870

02:27:02,870 --> 02:27:01,040

year up to 85 percent of all deaths on a

3871

02:27:04,630 --> 02:27:02,880

fire are due to smoke inhalation three

3872

02:27:07,110 --> 02:27:04,640

minutes without air and we as humans

3873

02:27:08,870 --> 02:27:07,120

will die be prepared and escape safely

3874

02:27:10,630 --> 02:27:08,880

with our safe escape smoke hoods giving

3875

02:27:13,309 --> 02:27:10,640

you up to 60 minutes of breathable air

3876

02:27:16,630 --> 02:27:13,319

protection order yours online at

3877

02:27:18,950 --> 02:27:16,640

ase.safety.com that's ase ase.safety.com

3878

02:27:20,550 --> 02:27:18,960

and get up to 40 off plus free shipping

3879

02:27:22,469 --> 02:27:20,560

have you checked your google search

3880

02:27:24,230 --> 02:27:22,479

results lately search results are

3881

02:27:26,070 --> 02:27:24,240

usually the first impression that people

3882

02:27:27,670 --> 02:27:26,080

form of you or your business so make

3883

02:27:28,389 --> 02:27:27,680

sure that they create a positive

3884

02:27:30,389 --> 02:27:28,399

impression with reputation

3885

02:27:31,910 --> 02:27:30,399

reputationdefender.com

3886

02:27:33,590 --> 02:27:31,920

what the internet says about you can

3887

02:27:35,590 --> 02:27:33,600

have a big impact on your life and your

3888

02:27:37,590 --> 02:27:35,600

livelihood even if it's not true

3889

02:27:39,830 --> 02:27:37,600

fortunately you can now control how you

3890

02:27:42,150 --> 02:27:39,840

look online and in online search results

3891

02:27:42,830 --> 02:27:42,160

with reputationdefender.com

3892

02:27:44,710 --> 02:27:42,840

call

3893

02:27:46,750 --> 02:27:44,720

800-83107

3894

02:27:49,190 --> 02:27:46,760

now that's

3895

02:27:51,429 --> 02:27:49,200

800-831-07-71 for your free reputation

3896

02:27:53,349 --> 02:27:51,439

analysis if you have negative material

3897

02:27:55,510 --> 02:27:53,359

from an ex-employee upset patient or

3898

02:27:57,190 --> 02:27:55,520

former client newspaper article legal

3899

02:27:58,790 --> 02:27:57,200

issues social media or other source

3900

02:28:00,910 --> 02:27:58,800

showing up in your search results you

3901

02:28:02,870 --> 02:28:00,920

can combat it with

3902

02:28:04,790 --> 02:28:02,880

reputationdefender.com our dedicated

3903

02:28:06,389 --> 02:28:04,800

experts and patented technology can help

3904

02:28:08,510 --> 02:28:06,399

make your online search results look

3905

02:28:12,870 --> 02:28:08,520

their best call

3906

02:28:15,590 --> 02:28:12,880

800-8310-71 to learn more 800-83107

3907

02:28:17,070 --> 02:28:15,600

that's 800-831-07-71

3908

02:28:18,710 --> 02:28:17,080

or visit

3909

02:28:20,550 --> 02:28:18,720

reputationdefender.com bean

3910

02:28:22,309 --> 02:28:20,560

self-reliance is about being prepared

3911

02:28:24,070 --> 02:28:22,319

and to do what you need to have your own

3912

02:28:26,710 --> 02:28:24,080

source of renewable energy portable

3913

02:28:28,469 --> 02:28:26,720

solar llc offers the most powerful emp

3914

02:28:30,150 --> 02:28:28,479

hardened solar system on the market that

3915

02:28:31,830 --> 02:28:30,160

is transportable from place to place and

3916

02:28:33,309 --> 02:28:31,840

the best part it's very affordable

3917

02:28:35,270 --> 02:28:33,319

contact them at

3918

02:28:38,950 --> 02:28:35,280

portablesolarllc.com or call for details

3919

02:28:41,990 --> 02:28:40,389

hard and solar 972-575-8875 energy

3920

02:28:44,910 --> 02:28:42,000

insurance for your family or business

3921

02:28:46,550 --> 02:28:44,920

call portable solar llc today or go to

3922

02:28:55,270 --> 02:28:46,560

portablesolarllc.com to check out their

3923

02:28:58,870 --> 02:28:57,349

hi it's grant cameron from presidential

3924

02:29:01,270 --> 02:28:58,880

ufo.com

3925

02:29:09,270 --> 02:29:01,280

you're listening to the peracast the

3926

02:29:13,830 --> 02:29:11,510

all right i don't even know what to say

3927

02:29:16,150 --> 02:29:13,840

about that i think goggs is

3928

02:29:19,429 --> 02:29:16,160

somewhere else he's in the tardis right

3929

02:29:21,429 --> 02:29:19,439

now joe okay so i get the impression

3930

02:29:23,910 --> 02:29:21,439

here you're an e.t kind of guy is that

3931

02:29:25,670 --> 02:29:23,920

correct well hmm

3932

02:29:27,910 --> 02:29:25,680

i mean that and more that certainly

3933

02:29:30,150 --> 02:29:27,920

doesn't doesn't cover all of what i

3934

02:29:33,510 --> 02:29:30,160

imagine is going on i went to mountain

3935

02:29:36,309 --> 02:29:33,520

view the night that bill beruki received

3936

02:29:38,630 --> 02:29:36,319

the drake award from frank drake it's a

3937

02:29:40,790 --> 02:29:38,640

highlight of my whole life frank drake

3938

02:29:42,469 --> 02:29:40,800

the author of the drake equation said he

3939

02:29:43,910 --> 02:29:42,479

gives out an annual frank drake award

3940

02:29:45,190 --> 02:29:43,920

they're giving it to bill baruchy the

3941

02:29:47,110 --> 02:29:45,200

guy who

3942

02:29:48,950 --> 02:29:47,120

kept proposing the kepler mission until

3943

02:29:50,790 --> 02:29:48,960

finally nasa surrendered and launched

3944

02:29:52,870 --> 02:29:50,800

the thing and that's the thing that has

3945

02:29:54,950 --> 02:29:52,880

given us all of the data

3946

02:29:57,349 --> 02:29:54,960

that tells us there are exoplanets and

3947

02:29:59,510 --> 02:29:57,359

planetary formation is a common

3948

02:30:01,750 --> 02:29:59,520

occurrence in the cosmos kepler by the

3949

02:30:03,590 --> 02:30:01,760

way was staring at a point of the night

3950

02:30:05,990 --> 02:30:03,600

sky about the size of the palm of your

3951
02:30:07,670 --> 02:30:06,000
hand held at arm's length away from your

3952
02:30:09,670 --> 02:30:07,680
eyes that's all the cosmos we've looked

3953
02:30:12,070 --> 02:30:09,680
at we haven't looked at everywhere else

3954
02:30:13,750 --> 02:30:12,080
in the dome of the night sky one spot

3955
02:30:15,110 --> 02:30:13,760
the size of the palm of your hand and

3956
02:30:17,110 --> 02:30:15,120
it's gathered the data about the

3957
02:30:19,270 --> 02:30:17,120
diminution of the luminosity of stars

3958
02:30:21,110 --> 02:30:19,280
with planetary transits and it stopped

3959
02:30:22,790 --> 02:30:21,120
working two of its gyroscopes went out a

3960
02:30:24,950 --> 02:30:22,800
couple of years ago so when you hear

3961
02:30:26,950 --> 02:30:24,960
about these new exoplanet discoveries

3962
02:30:29,590 --> 02:30:26,960
it's the analysis of all this collected

3963
02:30:31,190 --> 02:30:29,600

data from years ago we're not getting a

3964

02:30:32,710 --> 02:30:31,200

lot of new data there's a kepler-2

3965

02:30:35,190 --> 02:30:32,720

mission that sort of does that but

3966

02:30:37,750 --> 02:30:35,200

without getting into the weeds being at

3967

02:30:39,590 --> 02:30:37,760

that steady event at a private home

3968

02:30:42,070 --> 02:30:39,600

outside of mountain view to acknowledge

3969

02:30:43,990 --> 02:30:42,080

this gentleman for the lifelong research

3970

02:30:46,790 --> 02:30:44,000

he did the commitment to getting kepler

3971

02:30:49,429 --> 02:30:46,800

launched to give humanity now and at

3972

02:30:51,510 --> 02:30:49,439

this moment in time the data that shows

3973

02:30:52,710 --> 02:30:51,520

that there are planets around other

3974

02:30:54,950 --> 02:30:52,720

stars

3975

02:30:57,270 --> 02:30:54,960

uh and they're inhabitable zones there

3976

02:30:58,630 --> 02:30:57,280

could be life that evolved out there

3977

02:31:00,550 --> 02:30:58,640

well my goodness

3978

02:31:02,790 --> 02:31:00,560

we used to say that there are more stars

3979

02:31:05,349 --> 02:31:02,800

in the observable universe than grains

3980

02:31:07,429 --> 02:31:05,359

of sand on all the beaches of the earth

3981

02:31:09,110 --> 02:31:07,439

and now there's about 10 times that much

3982

02:31:10,389 --> 02:31:09,120

stuff in terms of the number of planets

3983

02:31:12,230 --> 02:31:10,399

and moons

3984

02:31:13,670 --> 02:31:12,240

with habitable zones they don't all have

3985

02:31:15,110 --> 02:31:13,680

to be in the goldilocks zone they just

3986

02:31:17,110 --> 02:31:15,120

have to have a belt

3987

02:31:19,030 --> 02:31:17,120

of habitability on them that could be

3988

02:31:20,630 --> 02:31:19,040

moons as well as planets

3989

02:31:22,870 --> 02:31:20,640

do we really think that we're the only

3990

02:31:24,550 --> 02:31:22,880

biological life that grew up and then

3991

02:31:28,790 --> 02:31:24,560

that we're the most technologically

3992

02:31:31,270 --> 02:31:28,800

advanced wise biolife in the cosmos no

3993

02:31:32,150 --> 02:31:31,280

that just seems absurd in the face of

3994

02:31:34,389 --> 02:31:32,160

that

3995

02:31:36,870 --> 02:31:34,399

scientific reality having nothing to do

3996

02:31:38,070 --> 02:31:36,880

with the ufo issue then there are these

3997

02:31:42,389 --> 02:31:38,080

credible

3998

02:31:44,309 --> 02:31:42,399

intriguing body of evidence

3999

02:31:47,750 --> 02:31:44,319

of people like travis walton or ed

4000

02:31:49,830 --> 02:31:47,760

mitchell or or gordon cooper or others

4001
02:31:52,070 --> 02:31:49,840
that i think are deserving of more

4002
02:31:53,830 --> 02:31:52,080
scientific inquiry and then associated

4003
02:31:56,550 --> 02:31:53,840
that with is all this crazy the

4004
02:31:59,349 --> 02:31:56,560
flim-flam artists the nut cases the

4005
02:32:01,429 --> 02:31:59,359
people who are as steve bassett says in

4006
02:32:03,830 --> 02:32:01,439
immediate native intense psychiatric

4007
02:32:05,590 --> 02:32:03,840
intervention by the way if you want to

4008
02:32:07,110 --> 02:32:05,600
know steve does have a horizon of

4009
02:32:09,349 --> 02:32:07,120
vetting because we've talked about this

4010
02:32:11,190 --> 02:32:09,359
mufon conference and he can't believe

4011
02:32:13,030 --> 02:32:11,200
who mufon is having there either it's

4012
02:32:14,710 --> 02:32:13,040
like what are they what are they doing

4013
02:32:16,950 --> 02:32:14,720

so i wouldn't say steve accepts

4014

02:32:19,030 --> 02:32:16,960

everything oh i can't wait to have that

4015

02:32:20,630 --> 02:32:19,040

conversation with him publicly he

4016

02:32:22,309 --> 02:32:20,640

doesn't come out and say this one's

4017

02:32:23,830 --> 02:32:22,319

credible and that one's not he's not he

4018

02:32:25,590 --> 02:32:23,840

doesn't want to be in that business and

4019

02:32:27,670 --> 02:32:25,600

i think for not completely uh

4020

02:32:29,030 --> 02:32:27,680

understandable reasons anyhow so i'm

4021

02:32:30,469 --> 02:32:29,040

going to i'm going to vegas i'm going to

4022

02:32:33,110 --> 02:32:30,479

be at freedom fest i'm doing these two

4023

02:32:34,790 --> 02:32:33,120

presentations i find dr john alexander

4024

02:32:37,270 --> 02:32:34,800

to be a credible guy some people think

4025

02:32:38,790 --> 02:32:37,280

he's a men in black dr greer accuses him

4026

02:32:40,469 --> 02:32:38,800

of being a mass murderer who was

4027

02:32:43,750 --> 02:32:40,479

president at the kennedy assassination

4028

02:32:46,550 --> 02:32:43,760

at the age of 15 or something and

4029

02:32:50,469 --> 02:32:46,560

whoa stop all this stuff full stop full

4030

02:32:52,870 --> 02:32:50,479

stop what does grier say about

4031

02:32:54,950 --> 02:32:52,880

go google the dead man switch that came

4032

02:32:57,349 --> 02:32:54,960

out some of his inner circle published

4033

02:32:59,030 --> 02:32:57,359

his dead man switch when sirius came out

4034

02:33:00,950 --> 02:32:59,040

in the dead man switch document he

4035

02:33:03,190 --> 02:33:00,960

mentions john alexander being president

4036

02:33:04,710 --> 02:33:03,200

of the kennedy assassination so there's

4037

02:33:06,070 --> 02:33:04,720

that crazy associate here i'm going to

4038

02:33:07,990 --> 02:33:06,080

be in vegas i'm going to do the thing

4039

02:33:10,469 --> 02:33:08,000

with john at freedom fest

4040

02:33:11,750 --> 02:33:10,479

and move on to their credit uh chase

4041

02:33:14,870 --> 02:33:11,760

klosky

4042

02:33:17,110 --> 02:33:14,880

just granted me a full vip media

4043

02:33:19,110 --> 02:33:17,120

credential to go over to mufon so i'm

4044

02:33:20,950 --> 02:33:19,120

going to i'm going to drop in as i can

4045

02:33:21,750 --> 02:33:20,960

i'd like to talk to richard dolan over

4046

02:33:23,670 --> 02:33:21,760

there

4047

02:33:25,030 --> 02:33:23,680

and maybe that's it

4048

02:33:26,870 --> 02:33:25,040

well you know something here that's why

4049

02:33:28,469 --> 02:33:26,880

i get a clarity here

4050

02:33:30,389 --> 02:33:28,479

ron james

4051

02:33:32,950 --> 02:33:30,399

the documentary producer

4052

02:33:36,070 --> 02:33:32,960

sent us an ad he wanted us to run for

4053

02:33:38,710 --> 02:33:36,080

the mufon symposium now i consider it a

4054

02:33:41,590 --> 02:33:38,720

wacky place i consider the speakers to

4055

02:33:43,670 --> 02:33:41,600

be beyond wacky i consider the subject

4056

02:33:46,790 --> 02:33:43,680

matter to be interesting but not

4057

02:33:49,349 --> 02:33:46,800

necessarily ufo related but to be fair

4058

02:33:51,190 --> 02:33:49,359

and balanced we are running that ad so

4059

02:33:52,230 --> 02:33:51,200

if you've heard the ad running on this

4060

02:33:54,150 --> 02:33:52,240

show

4061

02:33:56,389 --> 02:33:54,160

during our commercial break

4062

02:33:58,150 --> 02:33:56,399

ain't my fault just scream it run and

4063

02:34:00,469 --> 02:33:58,160

let me take the devil's advocate for

4064

02:34:03,190 --> 02:34:00,479

mufon that's what they should do invite

4065

02:34:05,510 --> 02:34:03,200

the people in with the most salient

4066

02:34:07,590 --> 02:34:05,520

crazy stories that are getting public

4067

02:34:09,670 --> 02:34:07,600

attention and then put them through the

4068

02:34:11,910 --> 02:34:09,680

refiners fire of some sort of peer

4069

02:34:14,309 --> 02:34:11,920

review which dolan says he's going there

4070

02:34:16,710 --> 02:34:14,319

to do i heard dolan talking about some

4071

02:34:18,630 --> 02:34:16,720

of the other presenters at mufon and the

4072

02:34:19,910 --> 02:34:18,640

criticism mufon's getting about that but

4073

02:34:21,830 --> 02:34:19,920

you want to bring these people out of

4074

02:34:23,750 --> 02:34:21,840

the shadows put them in the light of day

4075

02:34:25,429 --> 02:34:23,760

at an academic conference

4076
02:34:27,429 --> 02:34:25,439
and then challenge them with that peer

4077
02:34:29,349 --> 02:34:27,439
review i'm not clear that's what mufon

4078
02:34:31,030 --> 02:34:29,359
is doing they're going to present them

4079
02:34:32,469 --> 02:34:31,040
one after another

4080
02:34:34,870 --> 02:34:32,479
and that's it and it's going to be about

4081
02:34:36,870 --> 02:34:34,880
the secret space program

4082
02:34:39,910 --> 02:34:36,880
i don't see there

4083
02:34:41,670 --> 02:34:39,920
any purpose in doing that except to fill

4084
02:34:43,990 --> 02:34:41,680
seats and i guess they hope they'll fill

4085
02:34:46,630 --> 02:34:44,000
seats but i agree with you if you want

4086
02:34:49,030 --> 02:34:46,640
to bring on people like that and subject

4087
02:34:50,150 --> 02:34:49,040
them to serious questioning of their

4088
02:34:52,389 --> 02:34:50,160

beliefs

4089

02:34:54,469 --> 02:34:52,399

insist on some kind of evidence to prove

4090

02:34:56,790 --> 02:34:54,479

what they say i have no problem with

4091

02:34:57,990 --> 02:34:56,800

that i'd be a fan of it i think that's

4092

02:34:59,830 --> 02:34:58,000

what they ought to be doing and the

4093

02:35:01,590 --> 02:34:59,840

conference hasn't happened yet i have a

4094

02:35:03,990 --> 02:35:01,600

hope that maybe that's what they'll do

4095

02:35:06,710 --> 02:35:04,000

but i like steve sometime i'm somewhat

4096

02:35:09,990 --> 02:35:06,720

overly optimistic well if it happens

4097

02:35:12,790 --> 02:35:10,000

fine now we've invited jan harzan the

4098

02:35:14,230 --> 02:35:12,800

executive director of mufon the come on

4099

02:35:17,270 --> 02:35:14,240

the power cast

4100

02:35:19,110 --> 02:35:17,280

he appeared twice on kevin randle's show

4101
02:35:21,110 --> 02:35:19,120
and i asked him well if he can come on

4102
02:35:22,950 --> 02:35:21,120
that show would you make time for us and

4103
02:35:25,670 --> 02:35:22,960
he said well he had committed to that

4104
02:35:26,870 --> 02:35:25,680
earlier supposedly after the symposium

4105
02:35:29,349 --> 02:35:26,880
he'll come on

4106
02:35:31,670 --> 02:35:29,359
he'll answer questions and we'll find

4107
02:35:34,469 --> 02:35:31,680
out but it's not so much

4108
02:35:36,790 --> 02:35:34,479
having a symposium with wacky people

4109
02:35:39,510 --> 02:35:36,800
about an idea that may be peripherally

4110
02:35:41,990 --> 02:35:39,520
related to ufos but maybe not probably

4111
02:35:44,230 --> 02:35:42,000
not it's not about that it's about other

4112
02:35:45,270 --> 02:35:44,240
issues with mufon and the organizational

4113
02:35:47,349 --> 02:35:45,280

structure

4114

02:35:49,670 --> 02:35:47,359

and whether just being able to donate

4115

02:35:53,270 --> 02:35:49,680

five thousand dollars a year gives you

4116

02:35:55,270 --> 02:35:53,280

special access even if you post racist

4117

02:35:57,990 --> 02:35:55,280

comments on facebook it's things like

4118

02:35:59,510 --> 02:35:58,000

that that concern everyone well i i

4119

02:36:02,309 --> 02:35:59,520

think that will be a much higher rated

4120

02:36:03,670 --> 02:36:02,319

show than this one so get jan on and and

4121

02:36:05,190 --> 02:36:03,680

challenge him in that way that's what we

4122

02:36:07,190 --> 02:36:05,200

ought to be doing as a community we

4123

02:36:10,150 --> 02:36:07,200

ought to challenge each other and if you

4124

02:36:11,429 --> 02:36:10,160

challenge someone as i did miss harris a

4125

02:36:13,270 --> 02:36:11,439

few years ago

4126

02:36:14,309 --> 02:36:13,280

it's outrageous to them be accused of

4127

02:36:16,790 --> 02:36:14,319

being part of the government's

4128

02:36:18,710 --> 02:36:16,800

disinformation campaign you know do that

4129

02:36:20,309 --> 02:36:18,720

when you're asking legitimate questions

4130

02:36:22,150 --> 02:36:20,319

of course let me give a pitch for my

4131

02:36:23,830 --> 02:36:22,160

campaign i'm running in utah for the

4132

02:36:25,349 --> 02:36:23,840

united states congress i'm calling for

4133

02:36:27,830 --> 02:36:25,359

those open hearings and whistleblower

4134

02:36:32,030 --> 02:36:27,840

protection and my website should you

4135

02:36:37,670 --> 02:36:34,150

www.go2l.vote yes i'm telling the people

4136

02:36:40,230 --> 02:36:37,680

of utah to go to l go to l is life love

4137

02:36:42,950 --> 02:36:40,240

liberty legalization and let us alone

4138

02:36:45,429 --> 02:36:42,960

the core of the libertarian natural law

4139

02:36:47,030 --> 02:36:45,439

purest expression of politics go to

4140

02:36:49,270 --> 02:36:47,040

I vote

4141

02:36:50,950 --> 02:36:49,280

check it out and drop me an email you'll

4142

02:36:53,910 --> 02:36:50,960

find my contact information there i'd

4143

02:36:55,750 --> 02:36:53,920

love to hear from paracast listeners uh

4144

02:36:57,349 --> 02:36:55,760

what i love about this too is it goes up

4145

02:36:59,190 --> 02:36:57,359

on the internet now it'll be there for

4146

02:37:01,590 --> 02:36:59,200

my great great great grandchildren to

4147

02:37:03,190 --> 02:37:01,600

listen to hi guys if you're out there a

4148

02:37:05,750 --> 02:37:03,200

hundred years from now listening that's

4149

02:37:07,670 --> 02:37:05,760

grandpa and even be on youtube without

4150

02:37:10,309 --> 02:37:07,680

the photos of us because we have this

4151
02:37:13,349 --> 02:37:10,319
great artwork template that red pill

4152
02:37:15,030 --> 02:37:13,359
junkie created for us so by the way

4153
02:37:17,590 --> 02:37:15,040
joe's going to also be on after the

4154
02:37:19,270 --> 02:37:17,600
power cast this week with gogs makai and

4155
02:37:22,469 --> 02:37:19,280
because after the power cast is

4156
02:37:24,389 --> 02:37:22,479
uncensored let's leave it there

4157
02:37:26,230 --> 02:37:24,399
you can find us on twitter look for the

4158
02:37:28,950 --> 02:37:26,240
powercast look for two official

4159
02:37:32,230 --> 02:37:28,960
powercast fan clubs on facebook look for

4160
02:37:34,790 --> 02:37:32,240
the official powercast channel on

4161
02:37:36,630 --> 02:37:34,800
youtube and it all depends on views now

4162
02:37:39,510 --> 02:37:36,640
we don't get paid by

4163
02:37:41,670 --> 02:37:39,520

youtube until we get enough

4164

02:37:44,070 --> 02:37:41,680

views they've got this new thing now

4165

02:37:46,070 --> 02:37:44,080

where you got to get a lot

4166

02:37:47,990 --> 02:37:46,080

views thousands and thousands before you

4167

02:37:50,309 --> 02:37:48,000

get paid for it they're hoarding the

4168

02:37:52,710 --> 02:37:50,319

money or something i don't know anyway

4169

02:37:53,510 --> 02:37:52,720

we also have after the power cast as i

4170

02:37:56,230 --> 02:37:53,520

said

4171

02:38:01,349 --> 02:37:56,240

which is part of the power cast plus to

4172

02:38:02,670 --> 02:38:01,359

learn more go to plus p l u dot

4173

02:38:04,790 --> 02:38:02,680

that's

4174

02:38:06,469 --> 02:38:04,800

plus.powercast.com we offer a commercial

4175

02:38:08,630 --> 02:38:06,479

free version of this show

4176
02:38:11,030 --> 02:38:08,640
we offer after the powercast we've got

4177
02:38:13,429 --> 02:38:11,040
some videos there our good friend paul

4178
02:38:15,590 --> 02:38:13,439
kimball who's also done some politics in

4179
02:38:17,510 --> 02:38:15,600
recent months he's going to have for

4180
02:38:20,070 --> 02:38:17,520
more content for us

4181
02:38:23,190 --> 02:38:20,080
to add to the powercast plus

4182
02:38:25,590 --> 02:38:23,200
prices start just a dollar 49 a week

4183
02:38:27,510 --> 02:38:25,600
our price cheap and we have subscribers

4184
02:38:29,830 --> 02:38:27,520
who want to save money or just try us

4185
02:38:32,950 --> 02:38:29,840
out for a dollar 49 a week if you

4186
02:38:35,830 --> 02:38:32,960
subscribe to five years or lifetime got

4187
02:38:41,110 --> 02:38:35,840
some free books for you so check it out

4188
02:38:45,990 --> 02:38:44,150

joe bookman thank you so much for making

4189

02:38:48,389 --> 02:38:46,000

this such an enjoyable

4190

02:38:51,440 --> 02:38:48,399

episode of the power cast i loved it

4191

02:39:04,389 --> 02:38:51,450

thank you gene

4192

02:39:10,150 --> 02:39:07,270

the powercast featuring jean steinberg

4193

02:39:13,190 --> 02:39:10,160

and christopher o'brien is a copyrighted

4194

02:39:14,870 --> 02:39:13,200

presentation of making the impossible

4195

02:39:19,030 --> 02:39:14,880

incorporated